

GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH MINISTRY OF WATER RESOURCES

BANGLADESH WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD COASTAL EMBANKMENT IMPROVEMENT PROJECT PHASE-1 (CEIP-1)

Financed by World Bank with
Grant Contribution of PPCR - Climate Investment Fund

Annual Progress Report July 2020 - June 2021

including

Quarterly Progress Report No. 23

April-June 2021

Progress Report for 4th Quarter of GoB Fiscal Year 2020-21 Implementation Quarter 26 (since 01 January 2015)

Submitted to:

Project Management Unit CEIP-1

Prepared by
Sheladia Associates, Inc. (USA)
in association with BETS Consulting Services, Ltd.
Third Party M&E Consultants for Overall Project Implementation
(CONTRACT PACKAGE NO. CEIP-1/ C2/S3)





15 August 2021

BASIC DATA

Country : Bangladesh

Project Title : Coastal Embankment Improvement Project, Phase-1

Implementing Agency : Bangladesh Water Development Board

Report number : 23

Reporting Period : Quarter of April-June 2021, plus summary of 2020/21 Fiscal Year

CURRENCY EQUIVALENTS

(Exchange Rate Effective May 15, 2013) Currency Unit = Bangladeshi Taka (BDT)

US\$ 1 = BDT 79

Currency Unit = Special Drawing Rights (SDR)

US\$ 1 = SDR 0.66269

FISCAL YEAR
July 1 - June 30

Grant Project Component: Pilot Program for Climate Resilience (PPCR)

2.1.1. Grant Source : Climate Investment Fund

2.1.2. Grant Amount : US\$ 25 Million 2.1.3. Date of Grant Approval : 29 May 2013

US\$ 5 Million are allocated for Project Component C 3 Long Term Monitoring, Research and Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal Zone.

Table i-1: PPCR Expected Disbursements

. abic . I on Inpedica	Table 1 2111 on Expected Plobal Schilenes														
Pilot Progra	Pilot Program for Climate Resilience (PPCR) Expected Disbursements (in US\$ Million)														
Fiscal Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021							
Annual			10	10	5										
Cumulative			10	20	25										

Source: Project Appraisal Document, 2013

Loan IDA

2.2.1. Loan Number / Project ID
2.2.2. Loan Amount
2.2.3. Date of Loan Approval
2.2.3. Date of Loan Approval
2.2.3. Date of Loan Approval

2.2.4. Date of Loan Declared Effective /

Project Implementation Start Date : 02 Sep 2013

2.2.5. Expected Closing Date : 31 Dec 2020 originally; 30 June 2022 currently

Table i-2: IDA Expected Disbursements (US\$ Million)

IDA Expected Disbursements (US\$ Million)												
Fiscal Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021				
Annual	5	5	10	45	75	75	75	85				
Cumulative		10	20	65	140	215	290	375				

Source: Project Appraisal Document, 2013



ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

ADB Asian Development Bank

aka also known as

BDT Bangladeshi Taka

BFD Bangladesh Forestry Department

BoQ Bill of Quantities

BUET Bangladesh University of Engineering & Technology

BWDB Bangladesh Water Development Board

C&AG Controller and Auditor General

C-ESMP Contractor's Environmental and Social Management Plan

CCGP Cabinet Committee for Government Purchase

CCL Cash Compensation Under Law

CEGIS Center of Excellence for Geospatial Information Science

CEIP Coastal Embankment Improvement Project
CERC Contingent Emergency Response Component

CIF Climate Investment Fund COI Conflict of Interest

CPTU Central Procurement Technical Unit
CQS Consultant Qualifications-Based Selection

CUL Compensation Under Law

DA Designated Account
DC Deputy Commissioner
DG Director General

DLAC District Land Acquisition Committee

DoE Department of Environment

DSC Detailed Design, Construction Supervision & Project Management Support Consultants
DDCS&PMSC Detailed Design, Construction Supervision & Project Management Support Consultants

DVD Digital Video Disk

EA Environmental Assessment

EC Entitlement Cards

ECC Environmental Clearance Certificate (of DoE)

EHS Environmental Health and Safety
EIA Environment Impact Assessment

EP Entitled Persons

EMF Environnent Management Framework EMP Environnemental Management Plan

Eol Expression of Interest

FAPAD Foreign Aided Project Audit Directorate

F&C Fraud and Corruption FGD Focus Group Discussion

FIDIC Federation Internationale des Ingenieurs Conseils (French); International Federation

of Consulting Engineers

FM Financial Management

FMS Financial Management Specialist

FO Field Office FY Fiscal Year



GAAP Governance and Accountability Action Plan

GBM Ganges, the Brahmaputra or Jamuna, and the Meghna

GCC General Conditions of Contract

GCM Global Climate Model

GIS Geographic Information System

GoB Government of People's Republic of Bangladesh

GPS Global Positioning System
GRC Grievance Redress Committee
GRM Grievance Redress Mechanism

ha hectare

HOPE Head of the Procuring Entity

HQ Headquarters

IC Individual Consultant

ICB International Competitive Bidding

ICBPQ International Competitive Bidding with pre-qualification

ICT Information and Communications Technology

ID Identification

IDA International Development Association (World Bank Group)

IFB Invitation for Bid

IMED Implementation Monitoring and Evaluation Division (Ministry of Planning

IOL Inventory of Losses

IPCC Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change
IPDP Indigenous Peoples Development Plan

IPM Integrated Pest Management
IPOE Independent Panel of Expert
IRM Immediate Response Mechanism
ISM Implementation Support Mission
IUFR Interim Unaudited Financial Report

IWM Institute of Water Modeling

JVS Joint Verification Survey

km kilometer

KMC Knowledge Management Consultants, Ltd. (RAP Team of DDCS&PMSC)

LAP Land Acquisition Plan
LCS Labor Contracting Societies

LG Local Government

LGED Local Government Engineering Department

MDSP Multipurpose Disaster Shelter Project

MEAG M&E Advisory Group

MIS Management Information System

MoL Ministry of Lands

MoWR Ministry of Water Resources M&E Monitoring & Evaluation

NCB National Competitive Bidding NGO Non-Government Organization

NID National ID

NOL No Objection Letter



NCR Non-Compliance Register/Record

O&M Operation and Maintenance

OP Operation Policy

PAH Project Affected Household PAP Project Affected Person

PAVC Property Asset Valuation Committee

PC Polder Committee

PCM Public Consultation Meeting

PD Project Director

PDO Project Development Objectives PMU Project Management Unit

PMIS Project Management Information System
PPCR Pilot Program for Climate Resilience
PPE Personal Protective Equipment

PRAC Physical Relocation Assistance Committee

PRMP Procurement Risk Mitigation Plan
PSC Project Steering Committee

PY Project Year

Q Quarter

QBS Quality Based Selection QPR Quarterly Progress Report

RAP Resettlement Action Plan

RE Resident Engineer

REOI Request for Expression of Interest

RFP Request for Proposal

ROW Right-of-Way

RTI Right to Information
SAP Social Action Plan

SDR Special Drawing Rights

SECU Social, Environment and Communication Unit

SLR Sea-Level Rise

SMRPF Social Management and Resettlement Policy Framework

TA Technical Assistance
ToR Terms of Reference

UNDB United Nations Development Business

USD United States Dollar

WB World Bank

WMO Water Management Organization

WMIP Water Management Improvement Project

XEN Executive Engineer



Annual Progress Report 2020/21 including Quarterly Progress Report No. 23 April-June 2021

Table of Contents

BASIC	DAT	'A	j
ACRO	NYM	S AND ABBREVIATIONS	ii
EXEC	UTIVI	E SUMMARY	. ix
1.	PRO	JECT BACKGROUND	1
2.	PRO	JECT INPUTS	4
	2.1.	Finance and Disbursements	4
	2.2.	Project Inputs – Personnel and Equipment	7
		Project Organization Chart	7
		Project Management Unit (PMU)	7
		Detailed Design, Construction Supervision and Project Management Support Consult	
		(DDCS&PMSC)	8
		NGO Consultancy Service to Implement: (a) Social Mobilization with Social Action P	lan
		(including setting up WMOs), (b) Social Afforestation and (c) Integrated P	est
		Management (IPM) Plan	9
		Consultancy Service for Long Term Monitoring, Research and Analysis of Banglade	esh
		Coastal Zone	9
		Works Contractors	10
		Works Contractor Package 1	10
		Works Contractor Package 2	12
		Works Contractor Package 3	13
		Third Party M&E Consultants	13
	2.3.		
3.	STA	TUS OF PROJECT OUTPUTS BY COMPONENT	
	3.1.	Outputs of Component A: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders	15
		3.1.1 Outputs of A1: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders –Package 01	15
		3.1.2 Outputs of A1: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders –Package 02	
		3.1.3 Output of A2: (a) Social Mobilization with Social Action Plan (including setting	up
		WMOs), (b) Social Afforestation and (c) Integrated Pest Management (IPM) Plan	21
	3.2.		
	Fram	neworks and Plans	
		3.2.1 Outputs of B1: Implementation of Social Action Plans	
		3.2.2 Outputs of B2: Implementation of Social Management and Resettlement Pol	
		Framework (SMRPF) and Resettlement Action Plans (RAPs)	
		3.2.3 Outputs of B3: Implementation of EMF and EMPs	
	3.3.	Outputs of Component C: Construction Supervision, Project Monitoring and Evaluat	
	and (Coastal Zone Monitoring	
		3.3.1 Outputs of C1: Detailed Design and Construction Supervision of Package 01	
		3.3.2 Outputs of C1: Detailed Design and Construction Supervision of Package 02	
		3.3.3 Outputs of C1: Detailed Design and Construction Supervision of Package 03	
		3.3.4 Outputs of C2: Third Party Monitoring and Evaluation of Project	44



		3.3.5 Outputs of C3: Long-Term Monitoring, Research and Analysis of Banglad										
		Coastal Zone										
	3.4.	Outputs of Component D: Project Management, Technical Assistance, Training										
	Strat	egic Studies										
		3.4.1 Outputs of D1: Project Management Support and Audits										
		3.4.2 Outputs of D3: Strategic Studies and Future Project Preparation	46									
	3.5.	Outputs of Component E: Contingent Emergency Response	46									
4.	KEY	PERFORMANCE INDICATORS	47									
Cropp	ing Int	ensity	50									
5.	PLA	NS FOR THE NEXT TWO QUARTERS AND BEYOND	57									
	5.1.	Planned Outputs for Component A: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders	57									
		5.1.1 Planned Outputs of A1: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders	57									
		5.1.2 Planned Output of A2: Afforestation	58									
	5.2.	Planned Outputs of Component B: Implementation of Social and Environme	ental									
	Man	agement Frameworks and Plans	58									
		5.2.1 Planned Outputs of B1: Implementation of Social Action Plans	58									
		5.2.2 Planned Outputs of B2: Implementation of Social Management and Resettler										
		Policy Framework (SMRPF) and Resettlement Action Plans (RAPs)										
		5.2.3 Planned Outputs of B3: Implementation of EMF and EMPs										
	5.3.											
	Evaluation and Coastal Zone Monitoring											
		5.3.1 Planned Outputs of C1: Detailed Design and Construction Supervision										
		5.3.2 Planned Outputs of C2: Third Party M&E Consultants										
		5.3.3 Planned Outputs of C3: Long-Term Monitoring, Research and Analysis										
		Bangladesh Coastal Zone										
	5.4.											
	and S	Strategic Studies	_									
		5.4.1 Planned Outputs of D1: Project Management Support and Audits										
		5.4.2 Planned Outputs of D2: Technical Assistance and Training										
		5.4.3 Planned Outputs of D3: Strategic Studies and Future Project Preparation										
	5.5.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
	5.6.	Agreed Actions										
6.		UTRACTUAL, LEGAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS										
	6.1.	Works Contract W-01										
	0.11	Performance Bonds and Insurance										
		Invoices and Payments										
		Contract Modifications.										
	6.2.	Works Contract W-02										
	0.2.	Performance Bonds and Insurance										
		Invoices and Payments										
		Contract Modifications.										
	6.3.	Works Contract W-03										
	6.4.	DDCS&PMS Consultants Contract										
	U. T .	Invoices and Payments										
		Contract Modifications										
	6.5		/1 71									

		Invoices and Payments	71
		Contract Modifications	71
7.	ISSU	ES AND RECOMMENDATIONS	72
ANN.	EXES		A-1
	7.1.	Annex 1 Map of the Project Area	A-1
	7.2.	Annex 2: Basic Characteristics of the Project Polders as per PAD	
	7.3.	Annex 3: Overview of PMU Staff	
	7.4.	Annex 4 Project Input: Budget and Disbursements- December 2020	
	7. 4 . 7.5.	Annex 6 Governance Accountability and Action Plan	
	7.5. 7.6.	Annex 7: Key Performance Indicators and Targets per PAD/DPP	
	7.0.	Affilex 7. Key refromfance indicators and Targets per FAD/DFF	A-30
	of Tab		
		VORLD BANK DISBURSEMENTS TO CEIP-1	
		TATUS OF APPROVAL OF DESIGN OF PACKAGE 3	
		ACKAGE W-01 CONTRACTOR'S S CURVE	
TABLE	E ES 4:P	ACKAGE W-02 CONTRACTOR'S S CURVE	XXX
_			
		DUTCOMES OF THE PROJECT	
		BURSEMENT FROM THE WORLD BANK TO THE PROJECT	
		ENUE EXPENDITURES / INPUT COST UP TO 3RD QUARTER OF FY 2020-21 (AS OF 31 MARC	/
		TAL EXPENDITURES / OUTPUT COST AS OF 3RD QUARTER OF FY 2020-21 (AS OF 31 MAI	,
		RE OF DISBURSEMENT WHICH IS REVENUE EXPENDITURE – AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2020	
		ULATIVE EXPENDITURES BY THE PROJECT	
		US OF DEPLOYMENT OF MOST CRITICAL STAFF OF DDCS&PMS CONSULTANT	
		POWER MOBILIZED BY PACKAGE 01 CONTRACTOR	
		JIRED EQUIPMENT –ESTIMATE OF DDCS&PMSC PACKAGE 01	
		JIPMENT DEPLOYED BY PACKAGE 01 CONTRACTOR AS OF 31 MARCH 2021	
		NPOWER MOBILIZED BY PACKAGE 02 CONTRACTOR	
		JIPMENT REQUIREMENTS PER DDCS&PMSC – PACKAGE 02	
		JIPMENT DEPLOYED BY PACKAGE 02 CONTRACTOR AS OF 31 MARCH 2021	
		MBER OF MANUAL AND AUTOMATED CC BLOCK MACHINES BY LOCATION	
		CKAGE 01 PROGRESS ON EMBANKMENT RE-SECTIONING/RETIRED IN KMS	
		CKAGE 01 PROGRESS ON EMBANKMENT EARTHWORK IN M3	
		MMARY OF NUMBER OF HYDRAULIC	
		CAVATION/RE-EXCAVATION OF DRAINAGE CHANNELS IN M3 AND RATIO LENGTH	
		CKAGE 01 BANK PROTECTION WORKS - PROGRESS COMPARED TO TARGET	
		PROTECTION WORKS - PROGRESS COMPARED TO TARGET	
		BLOCK PRODUCTION OF PACKAGE 01	
		CKAGE 02 PROGRESS ON EMBANKMENT RE-SECTIONING/RETIRING IN KMS	
		CKAGE 02 PROGRESS ON EMBANKMENT EARTHWORK IN 000 M3	
		BLOCK PRODUCTION OF PACKAGE 2 JMBER OF TITLED AND NON-TITLED ENTITIES (EXCLUDING TENANTS AND WAGE LA	
		MBER OF TITLED AND NON-TITLED ENTITIES (EXCLUDING TENANTS AND WAGE LA	
		UI POLDERS UMBER OF NON-TITLED ENTITIES (INCLUDING TENANTS AND WAGE LABORERS) IN P.	
		IMBER OF NON-TITLED ENTITIES (INCLUDING TENANTS AND WAGE LABORERS) IN F	
		ATUS OF NON-TITLED EPS COMPENSATION (SQUATTERS, TENANTS & WAGE LABO	
		E 01	-
		TUS OF RELOCATION OF COMPENSATED EPS	



List of Figures

Figure 1:Project Organization Chart	···· ′
FIGURE 2: COMPARISON OF EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE AND REQUIRED – PACKAGE 01	11
FIGURE 3: COMPARISON OF FOURMENT AVAILABLE AND REQUIRED — PACKAGE 02	13



Annual Progress Report 2020/21 including Quarterly Progress Report No. 23 April-June 2021

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Introduction

This Annual Progress Report (APR) cum Quarterly Progress Report (QPR) presents the status of project inputs and outputs and provides information on the activities, processes, accomplishments, constraints, issues and recommendations in summary for the July 2020 - June 2021 year and in some detail for the April-June 2021 quarter. It covers all consultancies and contracts of the Project and thus is a consolidated progress report.

The QPRs are intended to provide the Project Director, Project Steering Committee (PSC) and World Bank with information on emerging issues as well as a record of the project as it evolved through the last quarter. It is intended to also show the plans for the project overall, and specifically the next two quarters and to report progress against the respective targets. Should delay occur the report aims to alert as to the potential impact which such delay may have on the project schedule overall. The report consolidates the individual reports of several implementing partners under the project. These partners will present their own data. In general, such data would be incorporated as it was reported, and the PMU and the M&E team may also verify data independently.

The Executive Summary contains the following sections:

- Summary of Achievements during the Quarter
- Issues and Recommendations
- Summary of Plans for Next Two Quarters

Summary of Achievements during the Quarter

Disbursements and Expenditures

Cumulative figures of disbursements from the World Bank (and PPCR) to the BWDB appear below, converted from BDT to USD at a rate of 79 BDT per USD.

Disbursements to the Project stand at 65.46% of the total amount as of 30 June 2021 compared to 61.46% in prior quarter 31 March 2021, and 58.95% in one year back. The total disbursed to date stands \$261.837 million comprised of IDA Credit US\$236.837m plus Trust Fund PPCR Grant US\$ 25.0m.

Cumulative	IDA Credit	PPCR Grant	Total	As % of
as of Given	(USD	(USD	(USD	Total
Date	million)	million)	million)	Project Cost
30-Jun-21	236.837	25	261.837	65.46%
31-Mar-21	220.837	25	245.837	61.46%
31-Dec-20	212.813	25	237.813	59.45%
30-Sep-20	210.813	25	235.813	58.95%
30-Jun-20	210.813	25	235.813	58.95%
30-Jun-19	163.342	24.474	187.816	46.95%
30-Jun-18	82.871	20	102.871	25.72%
30-Jun-17	38.481	16.876	55.357	13.84%
30-Jun-16	17.215	8.608	25.823	6.46%

Table ES 1: World Bank Disbursements to CEIP-1



Source: PD Office of CEIP-1

As of June 2021, the Loan had been effective for 98 months (8 years, 2 months). According to the IMED reports prepared by PMU (and using the original exchange rate of BDT 79 per USD), total disbursement (expenditures) by the project is as follows:

• June 2021 -	US\$ 236.44 million,	or 57.5% of total project cost
• Mar 2021 -	US\$ 223.3 million,	or 54.3% of total project cost
• Dec 2020 -	US\$ 217.2 million,	or 52.3% of total project cost
 June 2020 - 	US\$ 215.6 million,	or 51.9% of total project cost
 June 2019 - 	US\$ 173.6 million,	or 43.4% of total project cost
 June 2018 - 	US\$ 97.0 million,	or 23.4% of total
 June 2017 - 	US\$ 50.4 million,	or 12.6% of total
 June 2016 - 	US\$ 22.0 million,	or 5.3% of total
 June 2015 - 	US\$ 3.0 million,	or 0.7% of total

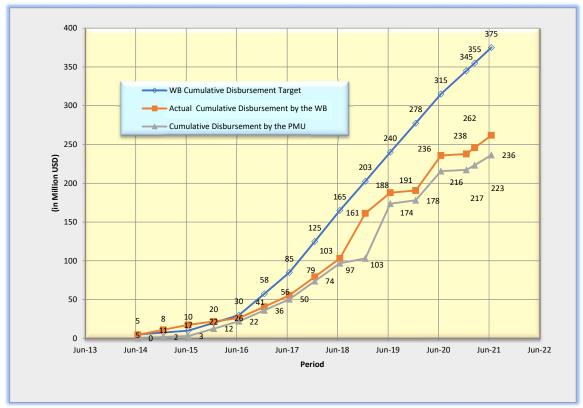


Figure ES 1: Actual Disbursements and Expenditures Compared to Plan

Figure ES-1 compares the actual disbursement to the project by the World Bank and actual project expenditures with the planned disbursement levels as per the Project Appraisal Document. There was a dramatic improvement during the FY18/19 as works and land acquisition expenditures accelerated that year and as works for both contract packages were actively progressing. Expenditures by CEIP-1 in FY20/21 were only \$20.85 million (approximately 5% of total project cost) but this is due in part to the post-monsoon season each year and in part also due to delays due to COVID and delays in submitting and processing IPCs. This compares to the total of \$50.63 million that was planned to be expended during FY 2020-21 resulting in an overall achievement for the year of 41%.



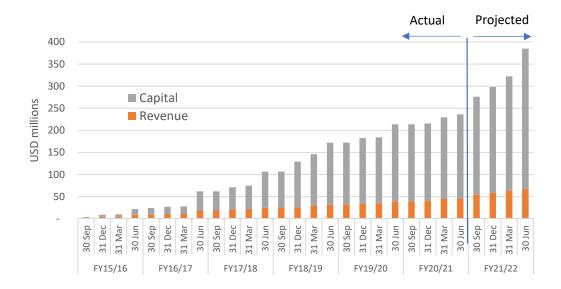


Figure ES-2 presents the expenditures through 30 June 2021 and projected expenditures classified by capital and revenue categories. Capital expenditures include physical works and land acquisition costs while revenue expenditures include consultancies, resettlement compensation and project administration. The expenditures as of the original closing date of 31 December 2020 reached only \$217 million so the agreed extension through 30 June 2022 was clearly required. In fact, the projection shown in Figure ES-2 (post June 2021) is not what is expected, but rather what would be required to complete the project on time. Such a pace of expenditure is not likely which points to the need to consider additional extension of time, which is already under discussion.

Annex 4 provides further details on the status on Finance and Disbursements by the Project.

Institutional Arrangements

The PMU is staffed with qualified and dedicated professionals, and most key positions have been filled. The PD position has been filled continuously, and the Deputy PD position was finally filled in January 2020. The Financial Management Specialist became vacant on 30 September 2019 but the replacement is about to sign a contract. The Sr. Environmental Specialist and Communications Officer signed their contracts on 6 September 2020 while Environmental Specialist for PMU/field signed contracts on 27 August 2020. There are a sizable number of other PMU team members whose contracts have expired on 30 June 2020, but all were expected to renew around October 2020 as well. Sr. Social Specialist for PMU/Dhaka did not sign yet as of 30 June 2021.

Procurement

Proposals have been evaluated for the Consultancy Services for the Feasibility Studies and Preparation of Design for the next phase of CEIP, but contract negotiations with first ranked firm failed. Contract negotiation with 2nd ranked firm is being done.



Works - Contract 01

Contractor : CHWE (China)

Contract Signature Date : 01 November 2015

Notice to Commence : 26 January 2016

Original Contract Duration : 36 months to 25 January 2019

1st Revised Duration : 53 months to 25 June 2020

2nd Revised Duration : 65 months to 30 June 2021

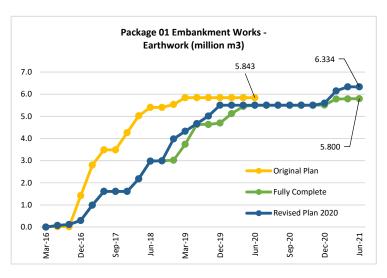
Proposed 3nd Revised Duration : 77 months to 30 June 2022

Physical progress was slow in the first 12 months but improved substantially thereafter starting with the 2017/18 construction season and especially during 2018/19. A revised Work Program was approved in August 2018 which showed completion in June 2020 – an extension of 17 months. With the advent of the COVID-19 pandemic, work progress during the 3rd and 4th quarters of the 2019-20 fiscal year was reduced. These two quarters are normally the prime construction quarters as they are in the dry season. As a result, the contractor is seeking, and will require, an extension of time. Accordingly, the Employer has approved the Extension of Time for execution of the works of this Contract up to 30 June 2021 vide Memo No. CEIP-1/W-01/534 dated: 30 June 2020 with the condition that no claim will be acceptable due to this Extension of Time.

With the new extension, the contract period now has a total duration of 65 months. At the 65-month mark (June 2021), 95.69 % of the works has been done while 100% of time has elapsed. An additional one-year extension will be required to finish all the remaining works under Package 01.

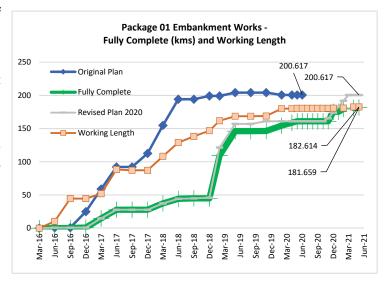
Physical progress as of June 2021 is shown in the figures which follow, comparing it to the status of previous quarters and years.

Embankment works stand at 91.57% complete as of 30 June 2021 in terms of m³ of earthwork which was 91.3% in the prior quarter, and 86.9% one year back. This quarter and year progress was exceptionally slow, but the weather was favorable for construction.



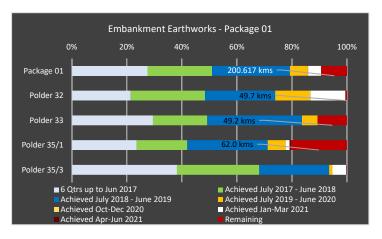


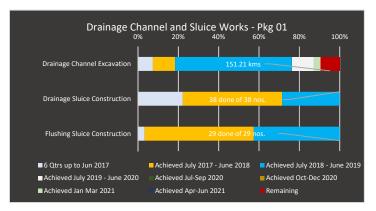
The working **length** of **embankment** as of 30 June, 2021 stands at 182.614 kms of which 181.659 kms are fully completed, however, working length is almost same in the prior quarter and year, 180.62 kms in prior quarter, and 180.525 in prior year, but full completion advanced by more than 20 kms from 161.008 kms as of 30 June 2020.



While Package 01 has achieved 91.35% progress for **embankment earthwork** in cubic meter terms, there is variability across polders. Polder 35/3 is the furthest advanced as fully completed, Polder 32 at 99.54% complete, then Polder 33 at 89.52%, and Polder 35/1 at 81.81% complete. There was little achievement in the April-June quarter.

Drainage channel excavation stands at 136.8 km as of 30 June, and 31 March 2021. In terms of cubic meter works 86.25% has been done as of June 2021, and the prior quarter, and 82.92% in the prior year. There was almost no advance in the April-June quarter.





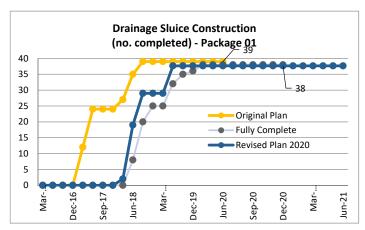


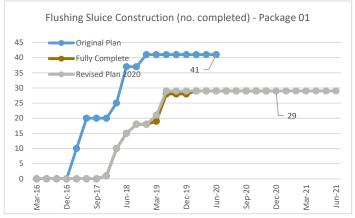
New drainage sluice construction progress percentage is calculated as the number of sluices completed divided by the target number. Achievement is at 100%, meaning all 38 drainage sluices are substantially completed since the year ending June 2020.

Also, repair work on 2 **existing drainage sluices** was completed two years back.

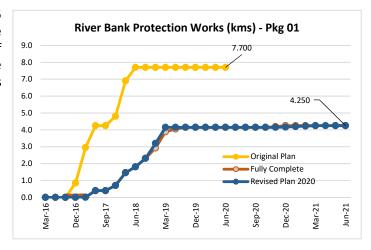
All 29 **new flushing sluice** works were fully completed during 2020/21 which compares to 28 one year ago.

As for **flushing inlet repair**, all 14 nos. of inlets have been completed as of June 2021, which was 13 in the prior quarter.



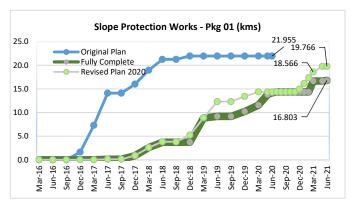


Bank protection works stand at 4.25 kms completed out of 4.25 kms to be done. However, in terms of percentage of works done of Package 01, the DDCS&PMS MPR reports 95.94%.

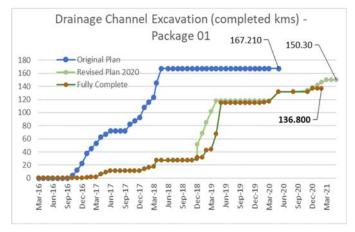




Slope protection works stand at 16.803 kms done out of 19.766 kms. This represents an 85.0% level of progress and compares to a cumulative figure of 15.166 kms (76.7% progress) at the end of the prior quarter, moreover, 71.7% in the end of last year.

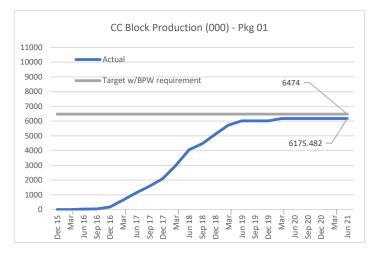


Drainage channel Excavation work stands at 136.800 kms done out of 150.299 kms since two quarters. This represents a 91.0% level of progress and compares to a cumulative figure of 115.55 kms done at the end of the last fiscal year.



Package 01 CC block production has progressed as follows:

30 Jun 2021	6.175 million
31 Mar 2021	6.175 million
31 Dec 2020	6.175 million
30 Sep 2020	6.175 million
30 Jun 2020	6.175 million
31 Mar 2020	6.175 million
31 Dec 2019	6.031 million
30 Sep 2019	6.015 million
30 Jun 2019	6.015 million
31 Mar 2019	5.738 million
31 Dec 2018	5.118 million
30 Sep 2018	4.470 million
30 Jun 2018	4.056 million
31 Mar 2018	2.994 million
31 Dec 2017	2.097 million
30 Sep 2017	1.586 million
30 Jun 2017	1.140 million



The was no production of CC block during last 15 months. If Package 01 still requires 6.474 million blocks in total, then another 299 thousand blocks will need to be produced. Current production has reached 95.38% of the required number.



Works - Contract 02

Contractor : CICO (China)

Contract Signature Date : 08 March 2017

Notice to Commence : 12 July 2017

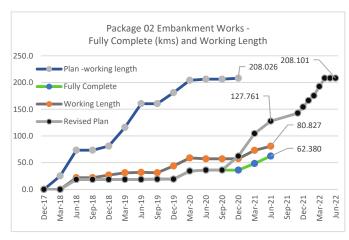
Original Contract Duration : 42 months to 12 January 2021 Proposed Revised Duration : 59.5 months to 30 June 2022

- Mobilization and physical progress have been exceptionally slow, but there has been some improvement in the prior year's construction season. As of June 2021, 47.5 months of this 59.5-month contract period have elapsed, or 80% of the time. Works progress overall stands at 65.40% from the 52.14% progress level of June 2020. However, due at least in part to COVID-19 and visa problem for Chinese skilled-labor, there was a gain of progress of 13.26%. This is a remarkable achievement given the circumstances.
- Out of 51 drainage sluices to be newly constructed, the contractor has fully completed 18 nos. and 25 nos. are in progress.
- Out of 51 flushing sluices to be newly constructed, the contractor has fully completed 12 no. and 12 nos. are in progress
- No **CC blocks** were produced in the quarter so cumulative production is 6,054,052 CC blocks as of 30 June 2021 compared to a requirement of 7.8 million blocks.
- Emergency works were undertaken in five locations in three Polders.

The following figures present some of the works achieved to date.

The working length of **embankments** as of 30 June 2021 stands at 80.827 kms of which 62.38 kms are fully completed.

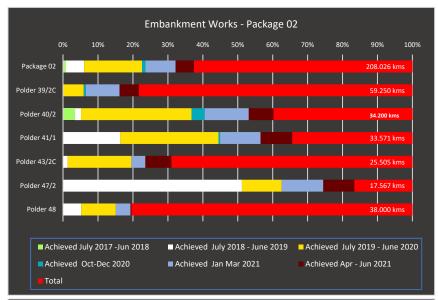
This compares to the prior quarter working length of 73.06 kms of which 48.38 kms were fully completed and compared to the last year working length of 55.234 kms of which 36.106 kms were completed.

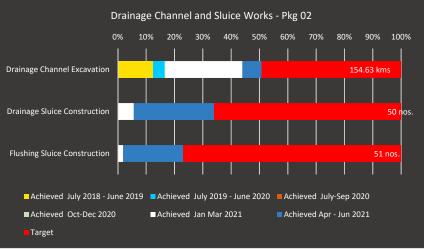




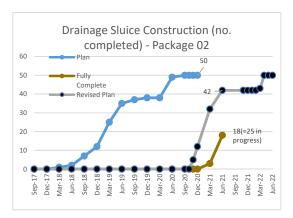
Embankment earth work stands at 40.4% completed at end of 30 June 2021 which built on the 34.7% done in the prior quarters and 24.7% one year back. The initial effort in embankment works focused almost exclusively on Polder 40/2, but during the past year and one-half the earthworks on Polder 47/2 have advanced to 82%, Polder 41/1 advanced to 65% complete and work got under way in all the other polders.

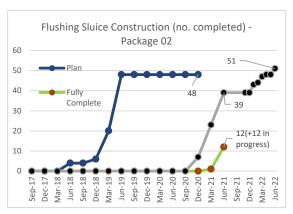
Except Polder 39/2C, drainage channel excavation work has been started on all polders and 78.66 kms have been completed out of 154.558 kms, representing very significant progress of 44.2%, up from 16.8% one year earlier.





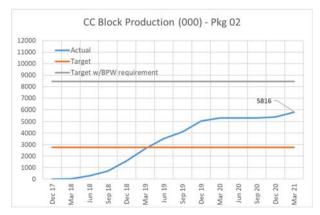
As for structures, 30 nos. are fully complete – 18 **drainage sluices** and 12 **flushing sluices**. Structures in progress are 25 nos. of DS and 12 nos. of FS.







CC block production as of 30 June 2021 reached 77.6% of the total required - which is an improved over the status at the end of the last quarter 74.5% and year 70.7%. This is an improvement, but at this rate, meeting the target will take another 6 quarters.



Design and Supervision

The DDCS and PMS Consultants have been in place since January 2015 and have been carrying on their work diligently. Their major responsibilities are:

- a) Detailed Engineering Design and Construction Supervision for remaining Polders
- b) Project Management Support,
- c) Preparation of EIA of remaining Polders, and
- d) RAP

The DDCS&PMSC is comprised of Royal HaskoningDHV in association with DevCon/KMC/CEGIS, DPM, IWM and DHI.

All detailed designs have been completed for Package 01 works in 2015, based on modeling that determined the design parameters as well as geotechnical surveys and investigations. Designs were approved by the BWDB Design Circle.

In Package 02, design approval is still waited for the 8 closures. The flood wall is no longer needed. Other works were designed and approved in 2018.

The design of Package 03 polders commenced during the October-December 2016 quarter and stalled out at about 25% complete for two years. The design was finally completed on 07 October 2019. The approval process was not moving for most of 2020, but has advanced in this quarter and prior quarter, such that design approval of only one flushing sluice remains to be obtained.

SI 30 Jun 2020 31 Mar 2021 30 Jun 2021 Item **Package** 03 Designed Approved Designed Approved Designed Approved **Target** Embankment (kms) 209.98 209.98 209.98 209.98 209.98 209.98 209.98 1 Drainage Channel (kms) 167.37 167.37 0 167.37 167.37 167.37 167.37 Drainage Sluice (no.) 53 53 25 53 52 53 52 Flushing Sluice (no.) 19 19 0 19 19 19 4 19 0 Riverbank Protection (kms) 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 Embankment Slope (kms) 4.78 4.78 0 4.78 4.78 4.78 4.78

Table ES 2: Status of Approval of Design of Package 3



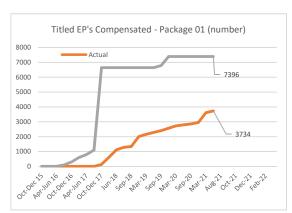
Environment

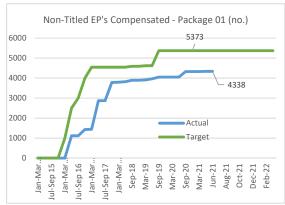
- All the 7 EIAs of Package 03 have been updated as per the comments of WB and submitted to WB during the reporting period
- COVID19 emergency preparedness plans have been followed by both Packages.
- WB shared comments 5th Environmental Audit Report, comments have been addressed and the updated report has been submitted to WB.
- The Contractor of Package 01 conducted training on COVID-19 and EHS issues for its expatriate and local staff, and 325 participants were trained during the quarter.
- The Contractor of Package 02 conducted training on COVID-19 and EHS issues for its expatriate and local staff, and 2,562 participants were trained during the quarter.

RAP/LAP Preparation and Implementation

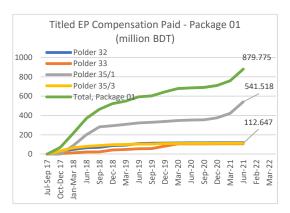
Package 01

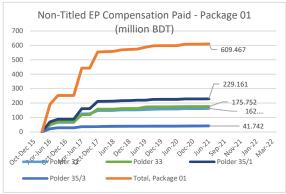
- 50.49% of titled landholders have been compensated to date up from 49.6% in the prior quarter and 41.17% in one-year back. An additional 120 nos. titled landholders were compensated for their land during the quarter, bringing the number to 3734 EPs, for a total payment of BDT 880 million up from BDT 760 million in the prior quarter and 593 million in one-year back. In terms of payment amount (BDT) 75.15% of compensation expected to be paid out has been paid by 30 June 2021, compared to 65.4% at the end of the prior quarter.
- **80.74% of all non-titled** EPs have been compensated and 98.66% of these EPs have relocated from the right-of-way (ROW) as of 30 June 2021; there is no progress in this quarter. Amount of compensation paid to non-titled EPs so far is BDT 609.467 million.
 - So far, 4328 nos. out of 5375 nos. of non-titled EPs have been compensated among them 4017 are squatters, 174 are tenants and 137 are wage labor.
- PMU is pro-actively facilitating the payment of compensation for land by DCs to an increased number of titled EPs (currently 3734 nos. out of 7396 nos. have been compensated).
- To date, 177 **grievances** have been raised with 42 resolved on the spot and 134 resolved by GRC. There are reportedly grievances pending.





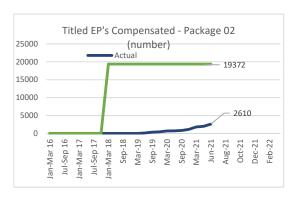


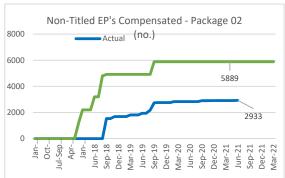


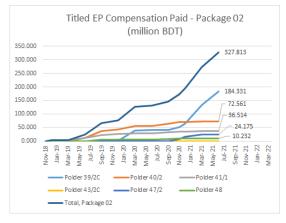


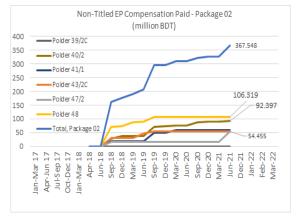
Package 02

- **26.57% of titled EPs** (2399 out of 19372) have been compensated to date, up from 22.21% in the prior quarter. The total payment to date is BDT 328 million.
- **49.40% of non-titled EPs** (2933 out of 5889) have been compensated to date and which is almost same progress as of 31 June 2021. The total payment to date is BDT 328.68 million.
- As of the Oct-Dec 2018 quarter, all PAVCs have been formed.











Monitoring and Evaluation

Key accomplishments April - June 2021 include:

- Prepared the 22nd Quarterly Progress Report.
- Prepared Base Line and Mid Line Survey Report.
- Prepared Construction Status Report about River Banak Protection and Slope Protection Work Status Report.
- Reviewed and commented on the reports of the NGOs
- Reviewed and commented on progress reports of DDCS&PMS Consultants
- Made field visits for monitoring of implementation, physical progress, and safeguards compliance and consultation with PAPs.
- Web based PMIS is now on Live www.ceip-bwdb.gov.bd
- Advanced the development of the web based PMIS.

Administration

During the past year, a draft DPP proposal was submitted to the World Bank through ERD focusing on the re-allocation of Package 03 budget and seeking additional funds to cover additional Bank Protection Works, Land Acquisition fund shortfall and the extension of time to June 2022 to accommodate the works and appurtenant services. A project restructuring was undertaken and the revised DPP was finalized.

Issues and Recommendations

New Issues

Issue QPR23-1: Payment issue for LAP and RAP implementation in Package 01

Status:

BDT 8.73 million for non-titled EPs, BDT 4.505 million for wage labor, BDT 6.432 million for Tenant, and BDT 7.5 million for group relocation have not been paid yet. Without these payments, civil works are being hampered and the social safeguard guidelines may be violated.

Recommendation:

Expedite payment and ensure payment is made before resettlement.

Issue QPR23-2: Formation of WMA in Polder 43/2C and 47/2

Status:

Formation of WMA in the polder 43/2C and 47/2 has not yet been achieved. Without WMA, sustainable polder functionality will be a major challenge, equity in water management is not likely and the agricultural benefits expected will not be achieved.

Recommendation

The NGO engaged for WMA formation in these two polders need to accelerate their work and consultations with local people to solve all the issues.

lssue QPR23-3: Livelihood Restoring Payment

Status:

Livelihood Impact Assessment (LIA) of Vulnerable PAHs of Package-1 was prepared in August 2019, but BDT 7.5 million has not yet been paid.

Recommendation

BWDB should expedite payment for livelihood restoration for vulnerable PAHs.



lssue QPR23-4: Afforestation disputes in Polder 32

Status:

Secretary of WMA Polder 32 has asserted to the M&E Consultants that the Department of Forest (DoF) is planting low quality seedlings and in most of the places, no seedlings. Moreover, DoF is not paying the watchers properly.

Recommendation

PMU may request DoF to investigate and follow up.

Issue QPR20-1 - **Update:** Some Quality and Condition Issues Exist in the Construction Works of Package 1 & 2.

Status:

WMA members have been informing us that both contractors are using sand instead of soil in many places of the embankment and put a thick cover of soils on top of the sand.

Recommendation:

A technical committee has also been formed for checking the engineering quality of polders, hence we recommend that the committee should do spot check on the embankment with respect to this WMA complaint.

Issue QPR 16-2 - **Update:** Supervision Consultant Key Staff Vacancies Are Likely to Impede Work Status:

RE of Package 02 has been absent for a long time, the national Social Safeguard Specialist has also been absent for a long time. As a result, civil works and implementation of RAP and LAP have been hampered. In terms of progress, work is satisfactory as per DDCS&PMS calculation, but progress of main indicators is extremely slow, for example, out of 208.71 kms of embankment only 62.38 kms has been done, out of 51 nos. DS, only 18 are done, out of 51 FS, 12 are done. At the same time, RAP and LAP implementation of both packages are still far from complete. The contractor of Package 01 is thinking to hand over some polders, but RAP and LAP implementation has to be done in some places.

Recommendation:

DDCS&PMS must recruit RE and the Social Safeguard Specialist to fast-track achievement of all the works and safeguards.



Red Flag Issues Unresolved from Prior Quarters

All of the "red flag" issues – new and old – are both urgent and important and they must be pursued in parallel. The issues bulleted below represent the full list of most critical among the issues remaining unresolved from prior quarters. The numbering scheme relates to the quarterly report in which the issue was first raised, followed by the serial number of the issue in that report.

- Issue QPR 22-1: Additional Drainage Structure and Channels need to be Constructed. Some structures of the polders have been taken up under AILA, like in polder 32 DS 14. This DS with channel (Kamarkhola) are not included in CEIP-1. Due to the gate of the drainage sluice not working properly (Shaft rod and rubber), there is salinity intruding and Kamarkhola channel has been silted up. Kamarkhola channel is one the main channels of this Union (Kamarkhola). Farmers have started cultivation of watermelon and others crop in 2021, Rabi season, but, due to coming of saline water from DS 14, the local farmers have made a crossdam over the channel and they did not get what they expected with respect to crop production.
- Issue QPR 22-2: All the Drainage Channels need to be Excavated Immediately in Package
 01. After completion of construction of Embankment, Drainage and Flushing Sluice, local
 farmers are getting proper benefit from the project interventions. It has been found drainage
 channels are not sufficiently excavated and there was a shortage of water during cultivation
 of Rabi season.
- Issue QPR22-3 Update: EHS practice is not being found in Package 01 & 02. It has been
 found that Environmental Health Safety practice during field visit of M&E staff are not
 consistently followed and we have also seen photos uploaded in WhatsApp as part of
 construction progress monitoring in which workers and staff are non-compliant.
- Issue QPR20-1 Update: Some Quality and Condition Issues Exist in the Construction Works of Package 1 & 2. Many DS of polder 32 and 33 have been leaking and saline water coming inside of polder and farmers have made cross dam over the channels because if saline water come to the paddy field, their crop like Watermelon would be damaged. During emergency works in Polder 32 has found lower weight of geo-bag (source from whatsapp group and WMA president informed over phone).
- Issue QPR21-1: The current CEIP-1 completion date of June 2022 will need to be extended.. Only 52.3% of the project budget has been expended as of 31 December 2020 the original loan closing date and five years since notice to commence was issued for the first package. Given the slow rate of progress of works under Package 02, the need for additional Bank Protection Works and the delay in appointment of the CEIP-2 Feasibility Study Consultants, the current completion date of June 2022 will not provide adequate time to complete the works and services. It is possible that due to COVID-19 impact that there will be a willingness on the part of the GoB to extend the project by one year without much hindrance. It is suggested that the matter of an extension be deferred until later in the project when there is greater clarity on actual requirements.
- Issue QPR20-1: Some Quality and Condition Issues Exist in the Construction Works of Package 1 & 2. There are quality issues with some of the works. Due to excessive rain this year, many places of Package 1 & 2 have been found deteriorated where, for example, the top of the embankment is not in good shape and damaged, shaft rods are bent, etc. Further, undersized rods have been observed in several DS and FS and wheels of all sluices are oversized. The loose aprons of most of the sluices are damaged and existing slope protection works are also heavily damaged in some places. DDCS&PMS Consultants' team should perform a global check on the quality of construction works (condition assessment) and give a comprehensive report for recommendation of reconstruction.



- Issue QPR19-1: Attention Needs to be Focused on Actualizing Agricultural Benefit Stream where the DS&FS are operational. Five drainage sluices and ten flushing sluices in Package-O1 have been theoretically operational for more than one year due to the physical works achievement and also the influence of local people but these DS & FS have not yet been handed over to BWDB and the WMOs are not yet functional. In addition, there are other newly constructed DS & FS that have problems with their gates. Physical works, institutional arrangements and extension support must all be in place to see increased agriculture cropping intensity one of the key goals of the project and a key element in the economic justification of the investment. Generally, farmers are not being benefited yet with respect to cropping intensity in the polder area.
- Issue QPR19-2: COVID-19 Pandemic is a Continuing Risk to the Quality and Progress of Works. Progress of Package 1 and 2 was terribly slow during the March-June 2020 period and COVID-19 was a major factor. Progress was 2.84% and 1.53% respectively for the two packages in April-June 2020 quarter and basically in July-September 2020, no progress. Most of the foreign skilled labor are not present in the field area. Coronavirus is an unpredictable phenomenon all over the world, and researchers cannot give any specific timeline for when a vaccine will be available. Travel restrictions and the need for social distancing mean that the both physical works progress and the level of supervision are being affected. Package 01 has one remaining dry season and Package 02 has only two.
- Issue QPR18-1: COVID-19 Pandemic Inhibits Field Visits and Physical Progress to Some Extent. Package 01 progress advanced from 81.51% complete on 31 December 2019 to 87.0% on 31 March 2019. With the public holiday in effect during part of March, all of April and now continuing into May,— new time extension up to June 2021, all the works will be finished as DDCS&PMS work plan.
- Issue QPR17-1: Completion of Package 01 Works by June 2020 Contract End Date is Unlikely. As DDCS&PMS report in their MPR of December 2019, overall physical progress of Package 01 works stood at 82.26% on Polder 32, 92.07% on Polder 33, 58.76% on Polder 35/1, 92.13% on Polder 35/3 and 81.51% for Package 01 as a whole (and as of 30 June 2020, it stood at 89.84% complete as a whole). In Polder 35/1, 94.89% of the work remains to be done as early as possible. Also, except for the drainage and flushing sluices, it is questionable whether the other interventions will be finished in time – new time extension up to June 2021, all the works will be finished as DDCS&PMS work plan.
- Issue QPR17-2: Land Acquisition for Polder 35/1 Embankment Realignment is Stalled. Due to erosion of the river at Polder 35/1, the alignment of the embankment has been shifted, so a new 6.93 ha (1.8 kms) of land need to be acquired. The Consultant team has submitted the land acquisition proposal to DC office on 18 February 2019. For unknown reasons, the DC office has not yet sent the request to MoL for approval.
- Issue QPR17-3: Public Awareness of Grievance Redress Mechanism Needs to be Enhanced. During the last 5 quarters for Package 02 (through December 2019), no new grievances have been reported. This would be good news if there are actually no issues, however, this is highly unlikely as the construction work is going on and RAP and LAP are being implemented. During field visits of M&E team, it was found that most PAPs are not aware of the GRM or they may have forgotten because it has been a few years since the awareness raising campaign was done by the DDCS&PMS Consultant. Access to grievance redress is not only the right thing to have in place for the benefit of the project-affected persons and communities, it is a covenant of the loan agreement with the World Bank. Furthermore, such access benefits the project by bringing issues to the fore before they reach a crisis level or produce bad publicity that could in the most extreme cases halt the project altogether.



- Issue QPR17-4: Slow Formation of WMOs Will Adversely Impact Project Benefits. CEIP-1 seeks to provide coordination among the competing needs of various users and to ensure equity and sustainability by assigning operation and maintenance responsibility to the Water Management Groups (WMG) and polder-level Water Management Associations (WMA). As of 31 March 2020, only 52 (Khulna 11 & Bagerhat 41) of 146 WMGs have been formed but no WMAs formed yet. There are several reasons including delays in mobilization, less experienced professionals or key staff vacancies, lack of support (or even opposition) from local community leaders and in some cases lack of the NGO's experience in consultancy work. Further delay of having trained WMOs in place will adversely affect the planned benefits from the project as effective water management must occur in parallel with the physical improvements that are put in place formation of WMA is being met at target, however formation of WMG has gotten lot of progress as of September 2020.
- Issue QPR16-1: NGO Package S01-C (Pirojpur District) and Package S01-E (Patuakhali District) work progress is slow. NGO Package S01-C (Pirojpur District) has received notice to commence on 24 February 2019 and Package S02-E has received notice to commence on 02 May 2019. While the inception phase work has been done the tasks related to formation of WMOs have not sufficiently advanced. A revised realistic timetable for deliverables should be prepared within the original duration of the contract and the NGOs should commit to meet these new deadlines in September 2020, both packages are being done good progress.
- Issue QPR16-2: Supervision Consultant Key Staff Vacancies Are Likely to Impede Work.
 The RE of Package -1 have been absent for over a year, however RE of Package -2 has joined in his In December quarter. The national Social Safeguard Specialist has also been absent for a long time. Key staff must be remobilized as the 2019/20 construction season gets underway.
- Issue QPR15-1:Communities Near Newly-Constructed Drainage Sluices that are in Operation Are Experiencing Problems. Five drainage sluices in Polders 32 and 35/3 have been completed and have been in operation since early 2019. At each location, community members are reporting that they continue to suffer from salinity and/or waterlogging because the gates do not fully close. The Contractor should rectify and monitor water quality (specifically, salinity and pH) in the area affected in the interior of the polder. In cases where it is a social issue, the NGO responsible for the WMO formation and any ad hoc WMO committee already in place should be made aware of the issue so they may participate in its resolution.
- Issue QPR15-3: DDCS&PMS Consultants do not meet all tasks of LAP preparation as per contract. The LAP-related part of the scope of work includes: land management data; digital representation of cadastral maps and revenue maps with the plot number; central repository of all the land related data, owner details etc.; pictorial representation of Land Map on Satellite image; Viewing of daily Land Acquisition status on color coded thematic map; Customized report generation with graphical representation on charts, graphs with dashboard; Land Cost Estimation, Calculation & Payment to the Land owner; etc. A time-based action plan to deliver all elements should be developed by the Consultants and implemented.
- Issue QPR12-1: Package 02 Contractor physical progress is weak. The physical progress of package-2 up to June 2020 is only 52.14% against the revised target of 67.09%, Which is less than satisfactory. The contractor needs to prepare a revised plan of work considering the COVID-19 situation and also the proposed time extension status. Intensive monitoring of works by the DDCS & PMS consultants has to be ensured.
- Issue QPR9-1: Functionality of PAVCs, PRACs and GRCs is At Risk. Simply due to the lack
 of honoraria or allowance, committees that are critical to the Project are not functioning well
 and are at risk of losing the interest of participants. Participation in these committees
 represents additional duty and requires extra effort and expense for travel, which is not



- compensated. Since the World Bank will not cover additional payments to government employees and since it is the practice of GoB to pay honorarium for such service, it is recommended that the GoB consider including its own funds for such purpose in the revised DPP.
- Issue QPR6-2: Engineer Needs to Deploy Additional Site Staff now that the Package 02
 Contractor is mobilizing. The DDCS&PMS Consultants have submitted a request for budget
 re-allocation for this purpose to the PMU and the way forward must be agreed quickly so
 there is adequate supervision in place.
- Issue QPR4-1: Land Acquisition Cost Has Increased Dramatically. World Bank and GoB to consider and formally agree on the budget re-structuring and financing to meet the increased land acquisition costs. Restructuring has now been agreed between the parties. Formal DPP approval is pending.
- Issue QPR4-4: Livelihood Restoration Program Needs Attention. Limited training needs assessment has been done and no training delivered to date.
- Issue QPR2-2: DPP (GoB Authorizing Document) and Loan Agreement Amount Requires Amendment to accommodate cost increases in estimated cost of works, land acquisition and consulting services (and change in the USD/SDR Exchange Rate as well as change in tax rate). This process takes as long as one year. In 2019, the BWDB submitted a draft proposal for DPP revision to the World Bank through ERD that takes the project through June 2022.
- Issue QPR2-10: Capacity Building and Independent Advice Needed for PMU/BWDB in FIDIC and Contract/Claims Management. While these competencies are not expected of the PMU since the Engineer has been hired for this purpose, such training and advice would benefit the Project and the BWDB. The World Bank has provided a useful one-day orientation in 2016 followed by another in April 2018, but more is needed.
- Issue QPR1-4: LAP and RAP and the compensation payments must be expedited so that work sites can be handed over to the Contractor. As of 31 March 2018, compensation to nontitled EPs stood at 83% of compensated EPs for Package 01 and 95% of this number have vacated their premises (thus 79% of all non-titled EPs). This is good progress, but it spanned 18 months. As of March 2020, after more than four years, only to 2728 titled land-holders out of a total of 6787 in Package 01 have been compensated 40.2% of titled EPs. While the scattered, non-contiguous encumbrance free stretches of embankment may have been a constraint initially, they are much less an issue now. Efforts must be made to avoid this type of problem persisting in Package 02, where after two years (as of June 2019), only 134 of 1777 titled EPs have been compensated and as of March 2019 only 701 have been compensated.

Status of All Issues Raised in Prior Quarters

All the issues from the prior Quarterly Progress Reports – whether red flag issues or otherwise – are summarized in the chapter on Issues along with the current status of implementation of recommendations.

Summary of Plans for the Next Two Quarters

Finance and Administration:

- Additional disbursement will be requested from the World Bank.
- An addition revision to the DPP will be required given the need for further extension occasioned by COVID-19, slow progress of the works in Package 02 and delayed engagement of the CEIP-2 preparation consultants.



• Extension period amendment with approved budget expected to be executed for DDCS&PMS Consultants and for M&E Consultants.

Procurement:

• For Package 03, the RAP/LAP and tender document preparation will be completed.

Design:

• Complete the very small amount of Package 03 design that is outstanding and obtain approval.

Works:

Package 01

The balance of the works are expected to be fully completed in the next fiscal year. With the rainy season in the first guarter, the works will be taken up in the 2nd and 3rd guarters.

Package 02

As for Package 01, little physical work is expected in the first quarter, but in the 2nd quarter some earthworks can begin.

Construction Supervision:

The DDCS&PMSC will continue their focus on detailed planning with the Contractors to enable better monitoring to take place and more timely action on Contractor's part as delays will become apparent earlier. The S curves for Packages 01 and 02 appear at the end of the Executive Summary.

RAP/LAP:

Detail statements for improvement of Paved Road/Carpeting Road in two (02) Polders under Work Package – 01, which will be implementation next two quarters.

The plans for RAP and LAP of Package 01 covering the next two quarters include:

- Payment of resettlement benefit for affected HHs for Titled EPs of BDT 8.7 million.
- Payment of resettlement benefit for affected HHs for Non-titled EPs of BDT 133.03 million.
- Payment of resettlement benefit for wage labor of BDT 4.505 million.
- Payment of resettlement benefit for tenant of BDT 6.432 million.
- Payment of facilities for group relocation in polders of BDT 7.5 million.
- Payment of Livelihood restoration for vulnerable people of BDT 7.5 million.
- Payment of shifting of electric poles is BDT 500 thousand.
- Payment of mobilization of different committees for implementation of RAP is BDT 800 thousand.

The plans for RAP and LAP of Package 02 covering the next two quarters include:

- Payment of affected HHs within paved road area for non-titled EPs of BDT 298.4 million.
- Payment of resettlement benefit for wage labor of BDT 14.1 million.
- Payment of resettlement benefit for tenant of BDT 22.63 million.
- Payment of facilities for group relocation in polders of BDT 7.0 million.
- Payment of Livelihood restoration for vulnerable people of BDT 8.5 million.
- Payment of shifting of electric poles is BDT 7.3 million.
- Payment of mobilization of different committees for implementation of RAP is BDT 1.0 million.



Environmental Safeguards:

- Update the cumulative impact assessment chapters of all 7 EIAs of Package-03 and finalize and submit to WB
- Conduct of the disclosure meeting of Package 03 EIAs.
- Preparation of 11th Bi-Annual Environmental Monitoring Report and submitting to WB
- Implementation of action plan of 5th Annual Environmental Audit
- Continuation of fish conservation activities by the Contractor of Package-01
- Continuous supervision and monitoring of the Contractors' implementation of EHS activities.

Monitoring and Evaluation:

The M&E Consultants are to prepare the 24th and 25th Quarterly Progress Reports, finding the cropping intensity using primary and secondary data (also using Landsat 8 satellite image), prepare the household Survey Report, improve on the web-based PMIS, improvement of action plan for the 5th Annual Environmental Audit, participate in preparing the 12th Bi-Annual Environmental Monitoring Report, monitor the performance of CEIP-1, review the reports of the various CEIP-1 consultants and provide M&E training. The M&E team will also participate in any ISR missions of the World Bank.



Table ES 3:Package W-01 Contractor's S curve

					Year		2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020		2020		2021										
					Schedu	iled	- 1	6	- 1	6	1	6	1	6	1	6	10	11	12	1	2	3	4	5	6					
Bill No.	Description	Value (Taka)	Weight	Previous	This Mouth	To Date																								
1	General	496,465,529	6.85%	677%	0.00%	6.77%											397.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	96.3	0.07.915	0.0° 31%	69.0	100.000 - 00 95.000					
2	Construction Re-sectioning of Embankment	1,448,923,685	20.00%	21.65%	0.00%	21.60%											1364.4	0.0	9,472.94	18.8	1838	18.8	18.8 77. GH	90 915	-					
3	Excavation/Re-excavation of Drainage Channel	144,057,665	1.99%	1.89%	0.00%	1.89%											- 1111	L 00%	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					
4	Construction of Drainage Sloice	652,657,699	9.00%	9.78%	0.08%	9.80%								30-04	82.03		652.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 494 #2. 4					
5	Repairing of Drainage Stake	8,401,731	0.12%	0.12%	0.00%	0.13%								K	0. 04%	0.38	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					
6	Construction of Flashing Inlets	375,948,420	5.19%	5.62%	0.09%	5.68%								/ [. 42%	1.42%	375.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					
7	Repairing of Flashing Inlets	82,361,662	1.14%	1286	0.09%	1.28%							1	, a			82.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					
8	Embankment Slope Protection Work	1,430,472,110	19:75%	17.99%	2.48%	20.48%								/			847.0	97.2	97.2	97.2	97.2	97.2	97.2	0.0	0.0					
9	River Bank Protection Work	1,617,950,044	22,34%	20.68%	1.0%	21.80%						7	. 19%				1491.7	42.1	48.4	42.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					
10	Dismantling Work	133,991,406	1.89%	142%	0.00%	1.42%								.72%			117.9	0.0	8.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					
ш	Construction of closure-dam	192,925,081	2.59%	2:77%	0.00%	2.77%						<u> </u>	59%				182.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					
	Sub Total	6,573,984,982	99.75%	89.87%	3.78%	10.65%					/						5664.9	139.3	163.1	166.1	116.0	116.0	116.0	69.0	0.0					
- 1	Daywork (Provisional Sun)	29,712,392	0.33%	0.29%	0.00%	0.29%					20.05	1													\square					
2	Specified Provisional Sum	60,200,000	0.83%	0.86%	0.00%	0.86%							_												igwdot					
3	Provisional Sum for Physical and Price Contingencies	311,245,861	4.30%	0.89%	0.00%	0.89%				21.50	. 58%																			
	Sub Total	395,158,253	5.46%	2.84%	0.00%	2,04%			11.40		16	10%																		
	Miscellenous	274,549,682	3.79%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		6, 10%	11.4																					
	Grand Total	7,243,662,887.49	100%	91,91%	3.78%	95.69%	0.00	1	N A	25							6451.0	127.4	153.5	156.9	101.7	101.7	101.7	49.90	0.00					
Scheduler	Monthly Accomplishment						0.00%	687%	4.58%	10.14%	9.08%	22.52%	11.90%	13.91%	2,99%	7.81%	0.00%	1.76%	2.12%	2.17%	1.40%	1.40%	1.40%	0.69%	0.00%					
Scheduler	Cumulative Accomplishment						0.00%	687%	1149%	21.59%	30.67%	53.19%	65.13%	29.84%	82.0%	89.88%	98.00%	90.82%	92.94%	95.10%	96.50%	97.90%	99.31%	100.00%	100.00%					
Actual Me	nethly Accomplishment						0.00%	687%	459%	10.14%	9.08%	22.52%	11.98%	13.81%	1,30%	9,50%	0.00%	6.02%	647%	0.99%	0.25%	0.27%	0.02%	0.28%	3.78%					
\vdash	mulative Accomplishment						0.00%	687%	11.6%	21.59%	30.67%	53.19%	65.13%	29.88%	80.34%	89.88%	98.00%	9082%	90.10%	91.09%	91.33%	91.60%	91.63%	91.91%	95.69%					
Släppage								0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-1.69%	0.00%	0.00%	4.79%	-28%	-6.02%	6.0%	-631%	7.6%	-8.00%	4.30%					
IPC NO.												upto IPC-14	IPC-16	EPC-19-A20 A21	EPC-19 A20 A21	IPC-22*IPC-23								IPC-24						
	e Amount of IPC in RDT						4	177,948,963	291,557,115	1,842,996,392	1,166,812,146	3,157,256,554	3,456,421,462	5,318,107,799	5,318,107,799	5,854,712,598	5,854,712,998	5,854,712,598	5,854,712,598	5,854,712,598	5,854,712,598	5,854,712,598	5,854,712,598	5,975,109,980	5975108983					
	Amount of IPC in RDT						4	177,948,943	113,606,132	751,439,277	123,015,754	1,991,264,408	299,164,988	1,861,686,337	0	536,604,799	0	0	0	4	4	4	0	120,397,385	0					
Cumulati	o IPC Percentage		0.00%	2.46%	4.02%	14.40%	16.10%	43.59%	47.72%	79.42%	73.42%	80.83%	80.83%	80.83%	80.83%	80.83%	88.83%	80.83%	80.83%	82.49%	82.49%									

Table ES 4:Package W-02 Contractor's S curve

			2017	300	1	109						3	CH CH											2621									260			_				
				_	Stledi	ild.	1	12	п	12	-	2	3	4	5	6	,		,	п	п	12	1	1	3	4	5	6	,		,	н	п	12	1	2	3	4	5	6
88	Bruziplea	Value (Taba)	Weight	Dries 1	in North	to the		\vdash	-																\neg	\dashv	\neg	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv		\dashv	\dashv		\dashv		\vdash	\dashv		\vdash
1	Grand	100,000	un	6795	0076	170		636	-	-			494		-									136	336	336	136	376	3.76	336	1%	3.76	336	136	376	336	336	a. 138	" De	3
2	Constrain Re-excissing of Techniques	UNUNUNA	SHE	2275	00%	100		1.0	34	90.54	DH.	121.17	89	83	928	199			612	-		1536	266	13.0	137.00	16.6	1610	440	1134	EH	ше	16.5	1046	1827	138.38	* III.u	- IKB	ше	108.79	4
3	Decretion Re-exercise of Dainage Classed	20,000	1875	1475	00%	un		\vdash		-		671	481	910	1.0					-		266	13.6	ne	929	83	1920	1002	-	-	-	11.6	1231	S. Space	1246	1210	1.85		-	
4	Contraction of Drainage States	UNUNUNN	1475	20%	62%	D/N		4.0	22.9	104.6	7/8	107.65	10.14	5.6	86	6,77	13					590	20.00	43	500	8.8	91.62	6447	\neg	\neg	\Box	N. IN PASS	10	672	61.70	45.16	4.0	31.54	28.90	
5	Repairing of Desirage States	52058	675	6175	00%	un		9.00	61	3.07	4.0	138	636	6.22	-		64		-			695	104	121	16	439	156	1.16	1.01	1.88	i.in		-	-		-	-	-	-	Г
6	Construction of Flading Islam	27,8,93	un	60%	00%	60%		431	15.16	41.61	43	31.7	3/5	186	862	625	13			-		11.44	24	426	83	11.20 B	63	5046	\dashv	\neg	\neg	6.0	72.34	23	3459	3320	ж	2874	25.06	\vdash
7	Repairing of Floriding Inless	5,81,538	06	6105	00%	100.		0.0	6.70	1.81	15	6.54	6.30	63	000	63				-		6%	49	6.70	610 610 6	1.66	150	665	\dashv	\neg	\neg	6.68	040	6%	067	64			-	Н
1	Enhalment Sope Protection Work	UNUNCTE	10,0%	258%	628	1795		103	9630	-100.30	23	4.6	77.00	900	43		100	-	29	006	13	26	Folia	200	41.07	69	9.0	766	31.15	R.B	20.04	88	97.96	8.0	7646	67.90	7.00	63	16.89	H
9	River Stank Protection Work	3,6530,0425	Hills	300	6276	300.		101.76	154	-	9.6	18.6	58	n. 12	400		200			LH	157	28	90	8.0	82	16	ULS	12165				13.00	908	71.34	6217	40.0	6.0	4.0	3125	-
в	Dimenting Work of the Existing States & Reads	5,000	U.P.	60%	00%	00%			-	-	-	41.406	0.33	·	-	- 2	ida -							138	138	7.8	136	117	-	-	-	138	7.85	16	140	23	233	19	170	
	Construction of Khall Crowing Cleans	10,23,268	090	612%	un	un			-	-	1.0		-	-	-	7.	-							136	16.59	3.3	1162	516	-	-	-	5.51	ne	1638	1628	9.96	5.51	-	-	-
	Self-Total	MUTURIO	1605	aurs	100%	6105		20726	705	96.70	es	61.0	383	1637	631	180	10.30	-	26	130	7.65	9539	1913	34.27	4830	250.96	96.6	37157	46.05	468	4.97	466.19	50.0	48.6	497	36.10	33154	28.0	223.97	1
1	Dynal (holinal line)	5,36,812	00%	68%	com	100%								HIL									-			-	-	1297	12.97	1297	1297	12.07	-	-		1	-	-	-	
:	Spelled Personal Ten	RORPER	ten	1175	com	62%					/ /4	in .											-	438	4.84	434	458	484				4.98	494	434	484	49	434	454	4.98	
1	Noticed Study Ryald and No Cortegories	TURUSE	186	SSPS.	00%	1095					//												-						\Box								Ш			L
	Sell-Total	294,942,00	276%	ears	685	1385		-	-	4	/ -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	458	434	434	4,58	1788	12,97	Dff	1297	0.8	494	434	484	458	434	454	458	
1	Enland VAT & T	50,00,4230	559%	COPY	600%	600%																	-	23%	36	27.76	21.9	1607	230	236	230	3.9	38.65	2039	348	2094	2100	13.46	0.50	
	Sell-Total	MUNICIPAL	55%	6875	60%	600%		-	4	1		-	-					-			-	-	-	23	367	27.35	23	1607	230	236	130	3.9	26.6	2039	388	2094	2100	1846	0.9	
	Grand Tetral	1691,1809.99	1000%	64.9%	1.0%	es.ers		20126	31.9	9630	10.16	69.42	3829	18527	631	3.80	17630		2.61	1.31	1.6	15.50	M.D	4006	200	90.50	SHE	60.26	833	61.79	en ar	90.9	91.0	90.07	ол	37688	35439	327.65	162.39	8.7
_	Torpony Smilgs	96,71,018		_	_	Ш		<u> </u>	_		_	_	_												\rightarrow	\rightarrow	_	_	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	-	\rightarrow	_	\Box	_		\sqcup	$\boldsymbol{\sqcup}$		⊢
_	Contract Amount	TURBACIUM				Н		⊢	-		\vdash		-												\dashv	\rightarrow	-	\rightarrow	\dashv	\rightarrow		-	\dashv	-	\dashv		\vdash	\rightarrow		⊢
	Nobly Armylished						ion.	22%	24%	43%	180%	38%	28%	6875	OPS	60%	13%	18%	0.0%	60%	8865	625	18%	32%	30%	ON	4365	33%	84%	666	66%	-	\rightarrow	32%	18%	23%	26%	28%	18%	0.00%
tekter.	Comitée Longistes d						1005	nes	3005	ans	800%	aus	Res	RAPS	81.78%	RHS	835	835	RES	REN	mm.	nas	83%	82%	am	685	1005	11.80%	1685	385	1932%	9006	835	8.05	9125	9885	1645	1612%	9005	106.005
and No	ntilly to mplotment						10%	2.8%	24%	43%	15%	38%	185	1365	13%	60%	885	0.0%	00%	88%	1005	625	18%	25%	30%	279%	13%	68%									Ш			L
and Co	makin kemplelmet						1005	mes	3.0%	64%	6375	ars	945	5.05	8.78%	885	625	625	6.6%	6.0%	SPL	nes	8075	mes	68%	625	688%	6.05												
100								185	100%	100	100%	085	185	0.00%	É	0.005	185	185	85	100%	60%	685	685	495	66	0.8%	43%	40%												
сха.								90% E)		(201.1)		(2016)	(CELE)		(0018)	POME (COM)									BOM 8		BONE	BOME												
mkin	- Assent d PC is 100							THE REAL PROPERTY.	SPORGER	2,901,001,000	194933344	1,21,04,011.21	1,00,00,000	uuumm	80CD(CD)	ORNER	ORDICES.	ORNER	ORDICAL PROPERTY.	((0.00,24))	19091219		(KACA)	9896719	SPROMERCA	SKINDER	Othors	CHITCH	\neg								\Box	\Box		Г
ered b	man of PC in 100							15,66,784		20,00,00.0		20000	10,7734.00		CTURNON	M/71/H3									N(0,03	4,94,38.7	elbius	10,17,6611												Г
milde	e PC brontige						15	685	2101	210	2075	396%	5.85	200	8875	825	0.2%	82%	82%	8.7%	625	0.2%	82%	825	1612%	8.00	82%	men	\neg	\neg			\neg		\neg		\Box	\neg		$\overline{}$

SHELADIA (USA) / BETS (Bangladesh)

1. PROJECT BACKGROUND

After the implementation of CERP-II, Cyclone Sidr struck in 2007 and then Cyclone Aila in 2009, causing extensive damage and losses including loss of life. The Government of Bangladesh obtained a Credit of US\$ 375 million from the International Development Association (IDA) and a Grant of US\$ 25 million the Climate Investment Fund (CIF) to finance the cost of the Coastal Embankment Improvement Project-Phase I (CEIP-I).

The objective of the investment is to support the Government of Bangladesh's efforts to protect the population and their productive assets in the polders and strengthen the embankments' long-term durability through embankment heightening, improved drainage, and foreshore afforestation. The project aims at restoration of the agriculture sector within the polder areas and rehabilitation of infrastructure with designs of a climate resilient standard that can guard against both tidal flooding and frequent storm surges.

The project will pilot the mobilization of Water Management Organizations (WMOs) to provide coordination among the competing needs of various users and to ensure sustainability by assigning maintenance responsibility to the WMO.

The project will also provide long term monitoring of the coastal zone, technical assistance, and strategic studies and training to strengthen the role of the polder infrastructure in protection of human lives, physical assets, the environment and agricultural productivity.

Most importantly it will support the initial implementation of the first slice of a fifteen- to twenty-year program for polder scheme rehabilitation and upgrading. Given Bangladesh's high level of vulnerability to natural disasters and climate change, and the large population residing in the coastal zone, this project is vital to its development. A map showing the Polders included under the Project is presented in Annex 1. A description of the basic characteristics of the polders included under the Project is presented in Annex 2 and the key outcomes of the project are as follows:

Key PDO IndicatorOriginal TargetCurrent Target1Gross Area Protected100,800 hectares66,012 hectares2Direct Project Beneficiaries760,000 people724,202 people3Cropping Intensity180%180%

Table 1:Key outcomes of the project

This QPR covers the entire Project, with all components as presented below.

Component A - Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders (US\$291 million).

Component AI: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders (US\$ 286 million). (US\$ 266 million from IDA Credit; 20 million Grant from PPCR). The reconstruction and rehabilitation works will be designed with improved standards so that protection is for both tidal flooding and frequent storm surges. Investments will include improving O&M systems improvements.



Component A2: Afforestation (US\$5 million). Afforestation is important as it provides protection from tidal flooding and storm surge. This will include:

- Planting selected mangrove and other salt tolerant species are planned on BWDB's on the riverside of the embankment.
- Planting a range of commercial wood, fruit and other shallow rooting social forestry tree species is proposed on the foreshore lower slopes of embankments.

Plantings would commence after resolving land ownership and competing land-use (fish and shrimp ponds, rice paddies, livestock grazing, settlement, etc.) issues and the completion of needed earthworks on the embankments.

Component B-Implementation of Social and Environmental Management Frameworks and Plans (US\$56 million).

Component B1: Implementation of Social Action Plans (US\$3 million). It is envisaged that this component, along with the social afforestation (Component A2) will be implemented through a well-established Non-Government Organization (NGO). Social mobilization is expected to last around two years. This will be piloted in 4-6 polders and follow an eight-step process, as identified in the Guidelines for Integrated Planning for Sustainable Water Resources Management, published by BWDB in 2008. The objective is to enable participatory WMOs to become responsible for the operation and minor maintenance works of the polders under a memorandum of understanding with BWDB and enhance efficiency of local water management with their involvement. Should the participatory approach prove to be successful, it would be scaled up under the next phase of investments.

Component B2: Implementation of Social Management and Resettlement Policy Framework (SMRPF) and Resettlement Action Plans (RAPs) (US\$49 million). This component will finance:

- (i) the implementation of the RAP, including land acquisition and the resettlement and rehabilitation of PAPs,
- (ii) the development of a system to computerize land acquisition and resettlement data with Global Positioning System (GPS) reference, and
- (iii) an independent institute to undertake surveys and verify field data in order to guard against improper targeting of beneficiaries and/or false delivery of benefits in case of RAP.

Component B3. Implementation of EMF and EMPs (US\$4 million). This component will finance:

- (i) the preparation of EIAs for all remaining polders;
- (ii) the implementation of the Environment Management Plan (EMP) and environmental mitigation and enhancement measures; and
- (iii) the establishment of an environmental monitoring system in BWDB.

Some of the items under EMP will be integrated with the civil works and included in the budget of Component A1.



Component C- Construction Supervision, Monitoring and Evaluation of Project and Coastal Zone Monitoring (US\$32 million)

Component C1: Detailed Design and Construction Supervision (US\$16 million). This component will cover consulting services for

- (i) surveys, designs of remaining polders to be included in the project (other than the 5 for which detailed designs have already been completed), and
- (ii) Construction supervision of rehabilitation and improvement of coastal embankments.

The component will also finance surveys required prior to construction work.

Component C2: Third Party Monitoring and Evaluation of Project (US\$4 million). This component will cover consulting services for continuously monitoring project activities and providing feedback to the government and the implementing agency on the project's performance. This includes supervising the implementation of the Governance and Accountability Action Plan (GAAP), EMP and RAP. This will be provided through third party assessment and monitoring of key aspects of project implementation.

Component C3: Long Term Monitoring, Research and Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal Zone (US\$12 million at appraisal, but \$8.5 million in DPP). (US\$7 million from IDA credit; US\$5 million Grant from PPCR).

The project will support a comprehensive monitoring and morphological assessment of the Bangladesh Delta by financing procurement of goods, services, and incremental operation costs including for advanced technology and equipment, high resolution remote sensing images etc. This work will be carried out by key institutions in Bangladesh in cooperation and twining arrangements with international institutions and experts concerning specific topics.

Component D - Project Management, Technical Assistance, Training and Strategic Studies (US\$21 million).

Sub-Component D1: Project Management Unit (PMU) will be established and maintained and all necessary audit reports financed;

Sub-Component D2: Technical assistance and training will support the coordination and management of the PPCR at program level and provide institutional capacity building, technical assistance and training for BWDB. -

Sub-Component D3: Strategic studies and future project preparation: whereby resources will be provided for needed strategic studies (including the continuous updating of the strategic polder assessment as well as all necessary preparatory studies for following phases of the CEIP.

Component E - Contingent Emergency Response: This component is included to enable a speedy response in the event of a serious calamity. It will enable quick re/allocation of funds for such event, but has no fund allocation at appraisal.



2. PROJECT INPUTS

2.1. Finance and Disbursements

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, many PMU staff had been working from home during much of the quarter, though they have returned to office from June 2020. Financial data were therefore accessible for the quarter.

Disbursements from the World Bank to the Project

Cumulative figures of disbursements from the World Bank (and PPCR) to the BWDB appear below, converted from BDT to USD at a rate of 79 BDT per USD.

Disbursements to the Project stand at 65.46% of the total amount as of 30 June 2021 which is 61.46% in prior quarter 31 March 2021. The total disbursed to date is \$261.837 million comprised of IDA Credit US\$236.837 m plus Trust Fund PPCR Grant US\$ 25.0 million.

Table 2: Disbursement	from the World	Bank to the Project	t

Cumulative as of Given	IDA Credit	PPCR Grant	Total	As % of Total	
Date	(USD million)	(USD million)	(USD million)	Project Cost	
30-Jun-21	236.837	25	261.837	65.46%	
31-Mar-21	220.837	25	245.837	61.46%	
31-Dec-20	212.813	25	237.813	59.45%	
30-Sep-20	210.813	25	235.813	58.95%	
30-Jun-20	210.813	25	235.813	58.95%	
30-Jun-19	163.342	24.474	187.816	46.95%	
30-Jun-18	82.871	20	102.871	25.72%	
30-Jun-17	38.481	16.876	55.357	13.84%	
30-Jun-16	17.215	8.608	25.823	6.46%	

Source: PD Office of CEIP-1

There had been a dramatic improvement in both disbursements by the World Bank and expenditures by the Project during the 17/18 and 18/19 fiscal years, but COVID-19 has slowed the forward momentum in 2020 and 2021.

Project Expenditures

Tables 3 and 4 present the Revenue/Input Expenditure Data as well as Capital/Output Expenditure Data as of 30 June 2021.

Revenue expenditures up to fourth quarter of FY 2020/2021 were at 45.53% of the planned expenditures for the current FY (column 8, last row of Table 3) and 5.84% of the planned expenditures for the project period. Cumulatively, revenue expenditures have reached 60.68% of the project budget for these expenditures as of 30 June 2021 (column 10, last row), up from 55.26% in June 2020, 44.46% in June 2019 and 32.39% in June 2018.

Revenue expenditures were 5.84% of total project revenue costs during the 2020/21 fiscal year.



Table 3: Revenue Expenditures / Input Cost up to 4th Quarter of FY 2020-21 (as of 30 June 2021)

		All BDT in Lakh Taka (*00,000)								
Services Package		Planned for		Progress				Achieved (%) of this FY against		hieved e Total Cost
	Major items of action	Total Project FY 2020-2	FY 2020-21	Cum. upto last FY	This (4th) Quarter of the FY	This FY		This FY's Plan	Total Project	Cum. achieved against the Total Project Cost
		BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	US \$	%	%	%
Rf#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Implementation of SAP and EN	/IP		•	•	•				
1.a	Resettlement / Compensation Payments other than Land Acquisition	12,700.00	350.00	9,392.67	293.03	316.05	400,063	90.3%	2.5%	76.45%
1.b	(a) Social afforestation;(b) social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs)	1,987.21	1,000.00	751.83	33.61	490.69	621,127	49.1%	24.7%	62.53%
2.	Construction Supervision, M&	E, Delta Monit	oring							
2.a	Consultancy Services for Constructin Supervision & Detailed Engineering Design of remainining 12 Polder under CEIP, Phase-1	17,987.94	2,049.00	11,953.67	281.21	1,177.31	1,490,266	57.5%	6.5%	73.00%
2.b	Third Party Monitoring & Evaluation (M&E) of overall project implementation. RAP & EMP	3,479.77	550.00	2,139.26	-	116.90	147,975	21.3%	3.4%	64.84%
2.c	Consultancy Service for Long term monitoring, rescach of Bangladesh Coastal Zone	12,792.03	2,794.00	5,156.35	355.14	1,085.96	1,374,633	38.9%	8.5%	48.80%
3.	Project Management, TA, Train		Studies							
3.a	Project management support and audits	5,329.14	450.00	2,771.76	0.01	269.51	341,152	59.9%	5.1%	57.07%
4.	Overseas Training	500.00	-	302.20	-	-	-		-	60.44%
5.	Honourium/fees/Remuneration	35.00	7.00	16.97	-	4.08	5,165	58.3%	11.7%	60.14%
Oth	ner Activities not yet undertaken *	4,423.64	400	-	(963.00)	-	-		-	-
	Sub-total Revenue Component	59,234.73	7,600.00	32,484.71	-	3,460.50	4,380,381	45.53%	5.84%	60.68%

* Other Activities include the activities - "Consultancy Services for Institutional Capacity building and Feasibility studies and preparation of design for the following Phases of CEIP"

Source: IMED-05 report June 2021 of CEIP-I

1 USD=79 BDT

Table 4: Capital Expenditures / Output Cost as of 4th Quarter of FY 2020-21 (as of 30 June 2021)

		All BDT in Lakh Taka ("00,000)								
	Goods & Works Package	Planned for		Progress				Achieved (%) of this FY against		achieved the Total ct Cost
	Component / Sub-Component	Total Project	FY 2020-21	Cum upto last FY	This (4th) Quarter of the FY	This F	· ·	This FY's Plan	Total Project	ı. i.
		BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	US \$	%	%	%
Rf#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.a	Equipment and goods under Comp. B, C, D (6800)	1,074.60	8.00	718.11	1,45	4.97	6,291.00	0.6213	0.462%	67.3%
1.b	Afforestation	3,280.00	550.00	700.00		550.00	696,203.00	1.00	16.8%	38.1%
2.a	Acquisition of Land (544.16 ha)	35,866.70	2,300.00	22,133.20	1,465.26	1,910.79	2,418,722	83.1%	5.3%	67.0%
3.a	Construction & Re-constructions of Drainage Structures (7041)	29,052.33	6,000.00	10,800	-	2,000.00	2,531,646.00	33.3%	6.9%	44.1%
3.b	Others (7081)	183,445.39	23,542.00	103,474.73	1,581.18	8,550.83	10,823,835	36.3%	4.7%	61.1%
Oth	er Activities not yet undertaken **	20.00	-	-		-	-		-	-
	Sub-total Capital Component	252,739.02	32,400.00	137,826.04	3,046.44	13,016.59	16,476,696	40.17%	5.15%	59.7%

** Other Activities include the activities - "CD & SD" Source: IMED-05 report June 2021 of CEIP-I

1 USD=79 BDT

As for capital expenditures, the expenditures were 40.17% of the planned expenditure for the 2020-2021 fiscal year (column 8, last row of Table 4), representing 5.15% of the total capital budget for CEIP-1. Cumulatively, the project has disbursed 59.7% of the total capital expenditures budgeted for the project (last row of column 10). The 2019-20 capital expenditure was 10.4% of the project's total



capital compared to a remarkable 18.9% of the project's total capital budget having been expended during the 2018-19 fiscal year. Again, COVID-19 did have an impact on the achievement during the 2020/21 and 2019/20 fiscal years.

Table 5 presents the share of expenditures for revenue items. It shows a 19.8% share to date which is in line with the overall life-of-Project plan of 19.0%. The expenditure under consultancies and non-titled compensation normally precedes capital (works and land acquisition) expenditures due to design, procurement and land title documentation efforts required, but much of this is now completed and the works are substantially advanced so the experienced share of cost which is revenue is as expected.

Table 5: Share of Disbursement which is Revenue Expenditure – as of 30 June 2021

	Planned for FY 2020-2021	Actual upto this Qtr of FY 2020-2021	Inception to Date	Overall Project
Revenue Expenditure	9,620,253	4,380,381	45,500,267	74,980,671
Capital Expenditure	41,012,658	16,476,696	190,940,038	319,922,810
Share of the Revenue-cost against the Total	19.0%	21.0%	19.2%	19.0%

Source: M&E Consultant's calculations

As of June 2021, the Loan had become effective for 98 months (8 years and 2 months). According to the IMED reports prepared by PMU, total expenditure by the project to date is as follows:

Table 6: Cumulative Expenditures by the Project

Date	Cumulative Disbursed (\$million)	Cumulative Disbursed (% of total project cost)
30-June-21	236.44	57.54
31-Mar-21	233.32	54.3%
31-Dec-20	217.32	52.3%
30-Sep-20	215.58	51.9%
30-Jun-20	215.58	51.9%
30-Jun-19	173.63	43.4%
30-Jun-18	96.96	23.4%
30-Jun-17	50.44	12.6%
30-Jun-16	21.97	5.7%

Source: IMED reports

A total of \$50.63 million was projected by PMU to be expended during the current FY 2020-21, while actual expenditure was \$20.85 million.

Annex 4 provides further details on the status on Finance and Disbursements by the Project.



2.2. Project Inputs – Personnel and Equipment

Project Organization Chart

The Project Organization chart is depicted in Figure 2 below.

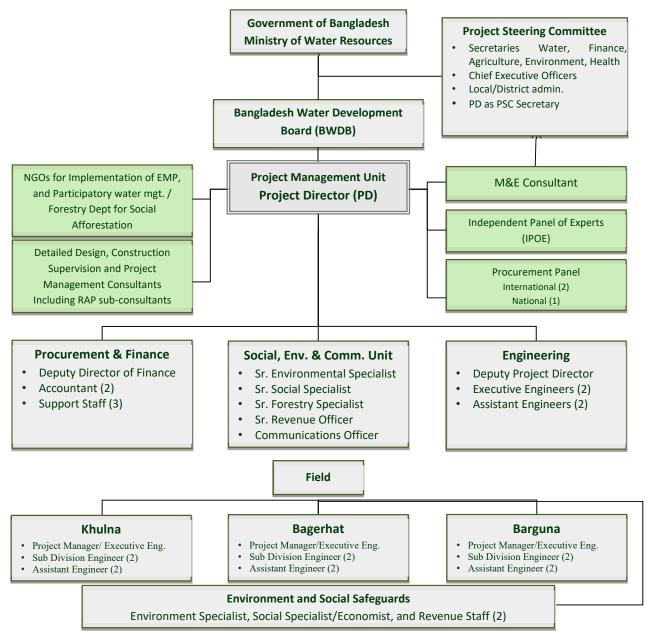


Figure 2:Project Organization Chart

Project Management Unit (PMU)

The PMU is to oversee overall project implementation. The Project Director (PD) is in charge of the PMU. The PD is signatory of all relevant project actions including on the project accounts.

PMU staff assists the PD in the discharge of project duties. The list of staff and deployment dates is attached as Annex 2. The PMU office and staff in Dhaka oversee all consultants working on the project.



The PMU maintains three district-based offices in Khulna, Bagerhat, and Barguna. The Khulna office has had a CEIP-1 dedicated XEN since 2015 who looks after Package 01 works in both Khulna and Bagerhat Districts with the assistance of the regular BWDB staff in the Bagerhat office as needed. Instead of designating a CEIP-1 XEN for Package 2 of existing O&M division, the regular BWDB XENs for the four districts concerned have been directed by BWDB to take an additional responsibility of CEIP-1.

Detailed Design, Construction Supervision and Project Management Support Consultant (DDCS&PMSC)

The DDCS&PMSC has been engaged for the design of the physical works and to devise and implement the Resettlement Action Plan and implement the Environment Impact Assessment (EIA) and Environment Implementation Plan (EMP). The DDCS&PMSC also supervises construction as the Engineer under FIDIC conditions of contract. The DDCS&PMSC is comprised of Royal HaskoningDHV in association with DevCon, DPM, IWM and DHI.

The Consultant was mobilized in January 2015. The DDCS&PMSC maintains two field offices. The DDCS&PMS Consultant retains contractual responsibility for these services.

The status of the most critical key staff deployment is shown in the table below.

- Position of Construction Resident Engineer (Int.) for Package 01 has been vacant since August
 2018
- Position Resettlement Specialist (Nat.) is vacant for a long period of time.

Table 7:Status of Deployment of Most Critical Staff of DDCS&PMS Consultant

SI.	Position	Name	Status	Status	Status
			31-Dec18	31-Dec-20	30-June-21
	Professional	(International)			
1	Team Leader	Jean Henry Laboyrie &	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		In place
		Gerard Pichel			
2	Construction Resident Engineer- Package 01	Paul Zwetsloot	Vacant	GM Akram Hossain in place	In place
3	Construction Resident Engineer- Package 02	Trevor Morrish Hale	Vacant as of Aug 2017; One candidate approved but failed to join due to health; proposed candidate under review.	Vacant	Vacant
	Professional	(National)			
1	Deputy Team Leader	Md. Habibur Rahman	In place	In place	In place
2	Deputy Resident Engineer-Pkg 01	Mazibur Rahman Khan	Vacant	A.K.M. Sayeed Uddin in place	A.K.M. Sayeed Uddin in place
3	Deputy Resident Engineer-Pkg 02	Md. Gulzer Hossain	Mr. Abu Sayed Kamruzzaman in place	In place	In place
4	Resettlement Specialist/ Sociologist	M. A. Latif	Md. Zainal Abedin	Vacant	Vacant

The DDCS&PMSC's RAP Team commenced their field work on 01 March 2015. On 01 March 2016, a second field team was established for the Package 02 polders.

Status of deployment of consultant's RAP Team

- The staffing pattern today is very much reduced from the first years of the project.
- There are now only 14 staff whereas there used to be 37. There is a concern as to whether
 this is contributing to the length of time required to prepare indents and process
 compensation.
- In addition, FGD/community consultation would have been substantially reduced.

NGO Consultancy Service to Implement: (a) Social Mobilization with Social Action Plan (including setting up WMOs), (b) Social Afforestation and (c) Integrated Pest Management (IPM) Plan

According to the policy of the GoB, work on WMO formation should begin prior to commencement of civil works so that users are consulted during both design and implementation of the project and to ensure ownership and commitment to effective O&M. These consultancies had been delayed, but the five NGO contracts have been awarded – three in February 2019 and two in April 2019 – and work is underway. Earlier, it was planned to implement social afforestation though these same NGOs, however, considering sustainability/raising of the planned trees (which takes at least 10 years) after completion of the project, it was decided to carry out the task of planting trees through the Bangladesh Forest Department (BFD) with which MOUs have been executed.

The NGOs are involved in motivation and awareness raising of the local people towards afforestation program, group formation for the afforestation under social forestry rule, provide training to the participants and other stakeholder, explore the suitable livelihood options for the participants etc. along with the other two (2) main tasks - i.e., Social Mobilization with Social Action Plan (incl. setting up WMOs) and Integrated Pest Management (IPM) Plan. World Bank has concurred with this changed arrangement.

There are five packages for doing NGO services consultancy implementation, therefore, their contract signing date, services commenced date and office setup status are given below-

- Package S01-A (Khulna District) Contract signed on February 24, 2019 and services commenced from March 18, 2019. Office setup has been done, one is at Khulna and another one is at Dacope.
- Package S01-B (Bagerhat District) Contract signed on February 24, 2019 and services commenced from March 18, 2019. Office setup has been done, one is at Bagerhat and another one is at Sharonkhola.
- Package S01-C (Pirojpur District) Contract signed on February 24, 2019. The Consultant has commenced the services from March 18, 2019. Office setup has been done at Bhanadaria.
- Package S01-D (Barguna District) Draft Contract signed on 08 April, 2019. Contract signed on 02 May, 2019. Office setup has been done, one is at Barguna and another one is Patharghata.
- Package S01-E (Patuakhali District) Contract signed on 02 May, 2019. Office setup has been done, one is at Galachipa and another one is Kalapara.

Consultancy Service for Long Term Monitoring, Research and Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal Zone

The Consultants have been engaged for Long Term Monitoring Research and Analysis of Coastal Zone of Bangladesh. The objectives of the studies are:

- 1. Create a framework for polder design, based on understanding of the long term and large-scale dynamics of the delta and on sustainable polder concepts.
- 2. Present an overview of values of relevant parameters at locations in the polder area, now and in the future, as boundary conditions for polder design and management



- 3. Develop a long-term investment plan for implementation of the proposed design and management improvements leading to integrated water resources management, targeting sustainable development goals.
- 4. Build the analytical foundation and technical capacity of BWDB and other stake holders including local communities, as appropriate, to engage in science driven decisions on floods, storm surges and drought hazards in the coastal region of Bangladesh.

The Consultant mobilized on 28 October 2018. The project office is situated at Flat #3/B, House #4, Road #23/A Block B, Banani, Dhaka-1213. The office was fully equipped and functional on 14th December 2018.

Works Contractors

Works Contractor Package 1

The First Engineering Bureau of Henan Water Conservancy of China was contracted on 01 November 2015 for the construction work involving Polder 32, 33, 35/1 and 35/3 and received notice to commence on 26 January 2016. The original Project Manager was replaced at the request of the Engineer due to poor performance.

Table 8 provides the contractor's manpower mobilization status at the end of the quarter compared to the prior quarter. The number of staff is higher as of 30 June 2021 compared to 31 March 2021, and 30 June 2020. A list of the contractor's key staff with contact details is given in Annex 3.

Total Nos. SN Staff Category Total Nos. Total Nos. Khulna 35/1 35/3 31 March 2020 31 Mar 2021 30 June 2022 Management **Technical Staff** Operator/ Driver Skilled Worker Laborers Logistic Total

Table 8: Manpower Mobilized by Package 01 Contractor

Source: Contractor CHWE Monthly Progress Report, June 2021, March, and 2021

Tables 9 and 10 present the contractor's equipment mobilization status against Engineer's estimate of requirements, which was updated in June 2021. The DDCS&PMSC calculated the equipment needs for Contract W-01 based on standard capacities and utilization.

Table 9: Required Equipment –Estimate of DDCS&PMSC Package 01

Zer Dump Exca- Concrete Sand Sheet CC block Batching Positioning

Name	Bulldozer	Dump	Exca-	Concrete	Sand	Sheet	CC block	Batching	Positioning	Survey	Barge	Wheel
of	S.F roller,	Truck +	vator	Mixing	pile	pile	manu-	plant	ship	Vessel		Loader
Polder	Compactor	carry		Machine	driving	driving	facturing					
	(150 HP)	Scraper			equip-	equip-	machine					
					ment	ment						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
32	6	23	13	6	4		2	2	1	1	6	3
33	5	17	11	12	10	2	1	1	1	1	6	2
35/1	12	48	23	15	9	2	3	3	1	1	8	3
35/3	5	16	9	7	5	1	1	1	1	1	4	6
Total	28	104	56	40	28	6	7	7	4	4	24	14

"nr" denotes "not reported"

Source: Report Received from DDCS&PMSC, June 2021



Table 10 shows the actual equipment in place as of 30 June 2021. Given the revised Work Program that was approved by DDCS&PMS Consultants (as Engineer) and its 17-month extension of time, these levels appear to be adequate.

Table 10: Equipment Deployed by Package 01 Contractor as of 30 June 2021

Name of Polder	Bulldozer S.F roller, Compact)ump Truck + carry Scraper + Tractor	Exca- vator	Concrete Mixing Machine	Sand pile driving equip- ment	Sheet pile driving equip- ment	CC block manu- facturing machine	Batching plant	Positioning ship	Survey Vessel	Barge	Wheel Loader
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
32	1+2+0	15+5+38	9	6	4	1	2	0	1	1	2	3
33	3+0+0	10+5+36	10	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
35/1	15+0+5	32+3+25	15	18	5	1	2	2	1	1	4	6
35/3	6+2+0	12+5+22	11	7	6	1	1	1	1	1	2	6
Total 30 June 21	34	208	45	37	16	4	6	4	4	4	10	17
Total 31 March 21	34	208	45	37	16	4	6	4	4	4	10	17
Total 30 June 20	34	208	45	37	16	4	6	4	4	4	10	17

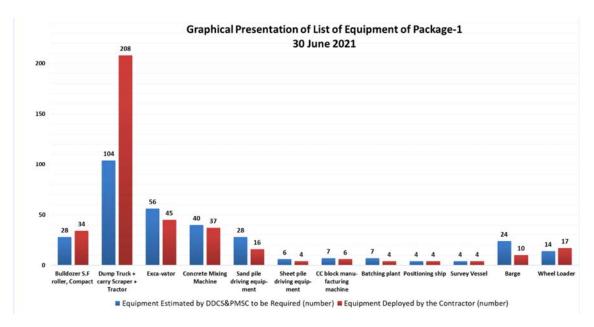


Figure 3: Comparison of Equipment Available and Required – Package 01



Works Contractor Package 2

Table 11: Manpower Mobilized by Package 02 Contractor

SN	Staff Category	Total Nos.	Total Nos.	Total Nos.		Patua-	39/2C	40/2	41/1	43/2C	47/2	48
		30 June	31 Mar	30 June	Dhaka	khali						
		2020	2021	2021								
1	Management	9	73	14	2	0	5	2	1	2	0	2
2	Technical Staff	11	59	37	0	0	2	21	3	10	0	1
3	Operator/ Driver	13	12	102	2	2	45	20	8	10	0	15
4	Skilled Worker	22	123	204	1	3	98	35	25	20	0	22
5	Laborers	100	265	421	1	1	154	75	60	50	0	80
6	Admin/Support	17	575	15	0	0	8	2	2	2	0	1
	Total	172	1107	793	6	6	312	155	99	94	0	121

Source: Contractor CHWE Monthly Progress Report, June 2021, March, and 2021

Table 12 reports on the equipment estimated to be required for Package 2 while Table 13 reports on the equipment available with the Package 02 Contractor.

Table 12: Equipment Requirements per DDCS&PMSC – Package 02

Name					Equi	ipment	Estimat	ed by DD	CS&PMS	C to be F	Require	d (num	ber)			
of	Exca-	Dump	Bull-	Flat-	Truck	Crane	Pay	Water	Sheet	Sand	Fork-	Barge	Survey	Position-	CC block	Mixture
Polder	vator	Truck	dozer	bed	with		loader	Bowser		pile	lift		Vessel	ing ship	manu-	Machine
			and	Truck	crane				driving						facturing	
			Roller						equip-	equip-					machine	
									ment	ment						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
39/2C	14	20	5	3	1	1	4	1	1	3	15	3	0	0	5	3
40/2	9	11	3	1	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	4
41/1	5	6	1	2	1	0	4	1	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	7
43/2C	6	8	2	0	0	0	3	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	4
47/2	2	3	1	2	0	0	3	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	6
48	13	21	6	3	1	0	7	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	5
Total	49	69	18	11	3	1	24	5	6	11	22	4	0	0	5	29

Table 13: Equipment Deployed by Package 02 Contractor as of 30 June 2021

Name of					Equi	pment	Estimate	ed by DD0	CS&PMS	C to be R	lequire	d (numl	oer)			
Polder	Exca- vator	Dump Truck	Bull- dozer and Roller	Flat- bed Truck	Truck with crane	Crane	Pay loader	Water Bowser	Sheet pile driving equip- ment	Sand pile driving equip- ment	Fork- lift	Barge	Survey Vessel	Position- ing ship	CC block manu- facturing machine	Mixture Machine
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
39/2C	25	8	3	0	0	1	6	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	5	5
1240/2	11	25	2	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12
41/1	2	13	1	0	0	0	3	1	0	4	0	1	0	0	1	12
43/2C	6	13	1	0	0	0	4	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	14
47/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	8	34	4	0	0	1	5	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	16
Total 30 June 21	52	93	11	0	0	2	21	7	0	10	0	4	0	0	8	59
Total 31 Mar 21	97	92	12	0	0	2	19	0	0	10	0	4	0	0	8	59
Total 30 Jun 20	57	112	15	0	0	0	18	0	0	10	65	0	0	0	52	0

Source: DDCS&PMS Consultant Monthly Progress Report and CICO Contractor Monthly Progress Report, June & March 2021 and June 2020.



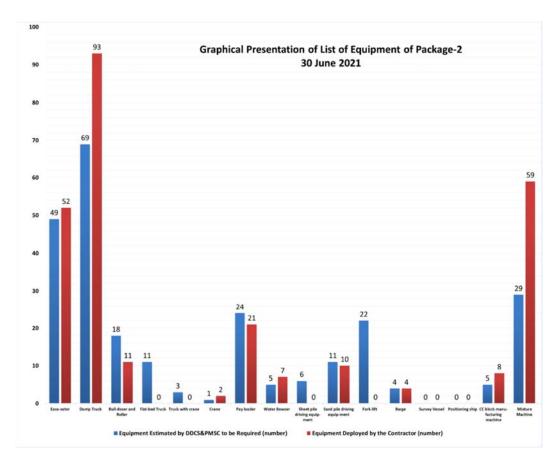


Figure 4: Comparison of Equipment Available and Required – Package 02

Works Contractor Package 3

Being deferred to a future phase of CEIP.

Third Party M&E Consultants

Background and Status Prior Quarter	Current Quarter update
As background, the M&E Consultants assist the PMU in monitoring the RAP, SAP and EMP and in	All staff are in place though
monitoring processes and outputs and evaluating the impacts of CEIP-1 overall. The M&E	a replacement candidate
Consultants signed the contract on 01 October 2015 and mobilized on 01 November 2015. All of	for the international Social
the key staff have been mobilized. The national Environmental Specialist, became unavailable and	Safeguards Specialist has
a candidate was proposed as his replacement in August 2016 and subsequently approved. The	been proposed and is
national Social Safeguards Specialist became unavailable and a candidate was proposed in January	under evaluation by PMU
2019 and subsequently approved and mobilized on 01 August 2019.	along with the replacement
A budget-neutral contract modification #1 was approved in 2018.	international
A budget-neutral contract modification #2 was approved on 21 October 2019.	Environmental Specialist.
A replacement candidate for the international Environmental Specialist has been proposed and is	
under evaluation by PMU	



2.3. Procurement

There are 44 procurement packages under services – 11 packages for firms and 33 for individual consultants. Two packages for firms and five packages for individual consultants have been dropped. For the 9 packages to be contracted out to firms, 8 have been contracted – namely,

- DDCS&PMS Consultants,
- Third-Party M&E Consultants,
- Long-Term Monitoring, Research and Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal Zone; and
- Five packages for the Consultancy for Social Afforestation, SAP and WMOs (now with Social Afforestation re-assigned to the Department of Forestry). Two of these five packages were signed during the quarter on 8 April 2019.
- Consultancy Services for conducting Internal Audit of CEIP-1 Draft contract has been signed on August 06, 2020.
- Consultancy for Feasibility Studies and Preparation of CEIP-2, Contract has been signed on 19
 July 2021.

As of 30 June 2021, all the individual's consultants have been engaged except Social and Financial Management Specialist, however, new contracts will be signed after approval of RDPP.

For details of all procurement see Annex-5: Project Input Procurement Status and Plans.



3. STATUS OF PROJECT OUTPUTS BY COMPONENT

Outputs are presented by component and based on the reports of the partners responsible for the respective component.

3.1. Outputs of Component A: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders

3.1.1 Outputs of A1: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders -Package 01

Mobilization and Preconstruction Activities

These activities are complete, though they were slow to materialize as described in earlier reports.

Engineer's Site Offices, Laboratory and Inspection Sheds

All Engineer's site offices, laboratories and facilities have been essentially completed since Mar 2018.

Contractor Main Offices and Site Offices/Camp Sites

Background and Status Prior Quarter	Current Quarter update
 The Contractor established their main office in Dhaka and Khulna shortly within the time of commencement. The Contractor has built permanent site offices, and living quarters, which are 100% completed and fully functioning. The Contractor has set up a functioning laboratory at BWDB's Numagar premises in Khulna. 	Done.
 Warehouse facilities for storage of cement and other perishable material has been put in place in each polder. CC block manufacturing machines – 5 fully operational (the manual machines are not in production any more) 	Only two machines currently in use.

Locations of the CC block pre-casting yards is summarized in the table below.

Table 14: Number of Manual and Automated CC Block Machines by Location

SN	Location by Type	Number in Production	Number not in Production
1	Manual Process Yards		
1.1	Polder 32 at km 36+000 (Dacope)		1 set
1.2	Polder 33 at km 37+450 (Chunkuri)		1 set
1.3	Polder 35/1 at km 15+000 (Boraitola)		1 set
1.4	Polder 35/3 at km 29+000 (Khagraghat)		2 set
2	Automated CC Block Machine Yards		
2.1	Polder 32 (Khulna)		2
2.2	Polder 33 (Mongla)		1
2.3	Polder 35/1 at km 18+600 (Tafalbari)		1
2.4	Polder 35/3 at km 14+000 (Daratana)		1
	Total Automated CC Block Machines	0	5

Source: Contractor (CHWE) monthly progress reports

Pre-Construction Survey Works

According to the Contractor's monthly progress reports, cross-section survey works for preconstruction survey have been done as follows:

- Embankment 99%
- Hydraulic Structure 100%
- Bank protection 98%
- Drainage channel 80%



GC Sub-Clause 8.3 Work Program

Background and Status Prior Quarter	Current Quarter update
Consultants have approved a revised Work Program on 26 August 2018 which shows completion of the works in June 2020. This represents a 17-month extension and has been approved.	
Progress up to 30 June 2020 is 89.84% compare to the plan of completing 100%. However, due to COVID-19 pandemic situation it was difficult to finish the work within the time. Due to the pandemic of COVID-19, the Government of Bangladesh has issued a circular for one-year extension of all the projects. The Contractor has submitted a Claim for Extension of time with detailed report and supporting documents. Formal approval of one-year extension of this contract is now under process.	Contractor should be requested to provide a work programme for this construction season showing how they intend to complete the work on time.

Embankment Works

181.659 kms embankment works is fully completed as of 30 June 2021, which is compares to 179.509 kms up to last quarter and 161.008 kms up to the last year. However, the working length has reached 182.614 kms, which was 180.525 kms in last year and 180.62 kms in last quarter. See Table 15 for details.

Table 15: Package 01 Progress on Embankment Re-sectioning/Retired in kms

		As of 30 Jun 2020			As c	of 31 Mar 2	2021	As of 30 Jun 2021			
Polder	Revised	Length	Fully	In	Length	Fully	In	Length	Fully	In	
	Target	of	Done	Progress	of	Done	Progress	of	Done	Progress	
	(Kms.)	Working	(kms)	(kms)	Working	(kms)	(kms)	Working	(kms)	(kms)	
		Area			Area			Area			
		(kms)			(kms)			(kms)			
32	49.666	49.037	35.595	13.442	49.322	49.322	0	49.667	49.322	0.345	
33	49.154	43.691	43.461	0.23	43.974	43.5	0.474	43.6	43.6	0	
35/1	61.972	49.922	46.222	3.7	49.449	48.922	0.527	51.422	50.922	0.5	
35/3	39.825	37.875	35.730	2.145	37.875	37.765	0.11	37.925	37.815	0.11	
Total	200.617	180.525	161.008	19.517	180.620	179.509	1.111	182.614	181.659	0.955	

Source: DDCS&PMSC data on March and June 2021, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.

The earthwork of embankment progress stands 91.57% in this quarter, which is compare 91.35% in the last quarter and 86.88% in the last year. See Table 16 for details.

Table 16: Package 01 Progress on Embankment Earthwork in m3

			30-Jun-20		31-Mar-21		30-Jun-21	
Polder	Revised Contract Length (km)	Contract Qty (000 m3)	Qty (000 m3)	% Done	Qty (000 m3)	% Done	Qty (000 m3)	% Done
32	49.666	1618.396	1427	88.20	1610	99.48	1611	99.54
33	49.154	1004.225	898	89.44	897.894	89.41	899	89.52
35/1	61.972	2317.57	1857	80.11	1887	81.42	1896	81.81
35/3	39.825	1393.57	1321	94.76	1391	99.82	1394	100.03
Total	200.617	6333.761	5503	86.88	5785.894	91.35	5800	91.57

Source: DDCS&PMSC data on June 2020, March and June 2021, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.

Drainage Sluices and Flushing Sluices

All 38 drainage and 29 flushing sluices have been fully done as of June 2020. See Table 17 for details.



Table 17: Summary of Number of Hydraulic Structures in Progress by Polder

			30-Sep	-20	31-Dec	-20
Polder	Structure Type	Contract Quantity (no.) (Revised)	Number	Weighted % complete	Number	Weighted % complete
32	DS	8	8	100	8	100
	FS	1	1	100	1	100
33	DS	12	12	100	12	100
	FS	6	6	100	6	100
35/1	DS	14	14	100	14	100
	FS	12	12	100	12	100
35/3	DS	4	4	100	4	100
	FS	10	10	100	10	100
Total	DS	38	38	100	38	100
	FS	29	29	100	29	100
	Both DS+FS	67	67	100%	67	100%

Source: DDCS&PMSC and CHWE data on September 2020 and December 2020, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.

Drainage Channel Excavation/Re-excavation

Background and Status Prior Quarter	Current Quarter update
91.02% of ratio length of Drainage Channel Excavation done. Moreover,	91.02 % of ratio length of Drainage Channel
in terms of cum 86.25% of Drainage Channel Excavation has completed	Excavation completed.
in the last quarter. In the last year progress; 82.92% for cum, 86.25% for	
ratio length	

Table 18: Excavation/Re-excavation of Drainage Channels in m3 and Ratio Length

				30-Jun-20 Mar-2021					Jun-2021					
Polder	Revised Length	Revised Qty	Qty	%	Ratio Length	%	Qty	%	Ratio Length	%	Qty	%	Ratio Length	%
	(km)	(000 m3)	(000 m3)	Done	(Kms)	Done	(000 m3)	Done	(Kms)	Done	(000 m3)	Done	(Kms)	Done
32	17	154.82	151.171	97.64%	17	97.64	151.171	100	17	100	151.171	97.64	17	100
33	62.83	567.787	567.787	100.00	62.83	100	567.787	100	62.83	100	567.787	100	62.83	100
35/1	70.47	798.158	542.031	67.91	51.99	74.25	592.629	74.25	56.97	73.78	592.630	74.25	56.97	80.84
35/3	0	0	0	na	0	0	0	na	0	na	0	0	0	0
Total	150.299	1520.765	1260.989	82.92	131.82	86.25	1311.587	86.25	136.8	91.02	1311.588	86.25	136.800	91.02

Source: DDCS&PMSC data on June 2020, March 2021 and June 2021, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.



Bank Protection Works

Bank protection works commenced in March 2017 with the placement of CC blocks in lieu of hard rock. The original anticipated length of such works was 7.70 kms, but the revised contract length is officially 4.45 kms. There is some further adjustment and the total length required may now be 4.25 kms. There has been no activity on bank protection works during the quarter due to the monsoon.

Table 19: Package 01 Bank Protection Works - Progress Compared to Target

			30-J	un-19	Mar-	21	30-Jun-20	
Polder	Original Contract Length (kms.)	Revised Contract Length (kms)	Completed (equiv't kms)	% of blocks placed	Completed (equiv't kms)	% of blocks placed	Completed (equiv't kms)	% of blocks placed
Polder 32	2	2	2.000	100.0	2	100	2	100
Polder 33	1.7	1.3	1.300	92.9	1.3	100	1.3	100
Polder 35/1	1.5	0.8	0.700	77.8	0.8	100	0.8	74.78
Polder 35/3	2.5	0.15	0.150	100.0	0.15	100	0.15	100
Package 01 Total	7.7	4.25	4.150	93.3	4.25	90.08	4.25	94.25

Source: DDCS&PMSC data on June 2020, March and June 2021, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.

Slope Protection Works

Slope protection works depend on completion of the construction of embankments so work in this respect will necessarily gear up towards the later part of the works contract. Completed Slope Protection Work up to this quarter is 16.803 kms, which compare to last quarter and year were 15.166 kms and 14.166 kms respectively. See Table for details.

Table 20: Slope Protection Works - Progress Compared to Target

			30-Jun-2	30-Jun-2020		21	30-Jun-2021		
Polder	Original Contract Length (kms)	Revised Contract Length (km))	Completed (kms)	% done	Completed (kms)	% done	Completed (kms)	% done	
Polder 32	3.275	3.3	3.1	93.94	3.3	100	3.3	100	
Polder 33	6.03	4.016	4.016	100	4.016	100	4.016	100	
Polder 35/1	11.75	11.75	6.35	54.04	7.15	60.85	8.787	74.78	
Polder 35/3	0.9	0.7	0.7	100	0.7	100	0.7	100	
Package 01 Total	21.955	19.766	14.166	71.67	15.166	76.73	16.803	85.01	

Source: DDCS&PMSC data on June 2020, March and June 2021, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.

Status of Emergency Works (under BOQ item Environmental Mitigation Works)

Purpose of emergency works of Polders to protect crops from intrusion of saline water. However, close breaching of existing embankment at some vulnerable location has been done under Environmental Mitigation Works, and Physical and Price Contingencies.



The progress of emergency works under Environmental Mitigating Works have no change since last year, by reason of, out of 40 million 39.991 million BDT has been executed. See below for details.

Table: Summary of Emergency works under the head of "Environmental Mitigation Works"

Polder	Total Length	Expenses
32	4.187	21,314,699
33	1.454	8,616,598
35/1	0.941	7,981,316
35/3	1.04	2,078,530
Total	7.622	39,991,142

Out of 300 million BDT of emergency works under Physical & Price Contingency, expenses stand in this quarter at 88 million BDT, prior quarter 88 million as well and last year 76.91 million BDT. See below for details.

Table: Summary of Emergency works under the head of "Physical & Price Contingency"

Polder	Comp	leted Length i	in Km	Expenses in BDT			
	Jun-20	Mar-21	Jun-21	Jun-20	Mar-21	Jun-21	
32	4.856	5.723	5.723	22,012,926	33,140,046	33,140,046	
33	1.671	1.671	1.671	22,012,926	13,399,272	13,399,272	
35/1	3.216	3.216	3.216	32,609,736	32,609,736	32,609,736	
35/3	2.919	2.919	2.919	8,887,288	8,887,288	8,887,288	
Total	12.662	13.529	13.529	76,909,222	88,036,342	88,036,342	

CC Block Production

Background and Status 31 Dec 2020	Status 30 Jun 2021
6,312 million CC blocks produced to date and 33,603 blocks produced during this quarter.	No blocks have been produced in this quarter.
Original plan was to have seven automated CC block manufacturing machines. Five automated CC block manufacturing machines are functioning.	No CC block machine was being operated in this quarter.

Table 21: CC Block production of Package 01

		Jun-20	Mar-21	Jun-21
Polder Number	Estimated Quantity Required as of Jun 2021	Cumulative Total Produced	Cumulative Total Produced	Cumulative Total Produced
32	1,943,383	1,886,840	1,886,840	1,886,840
33	1,338,036	1,285,083	1,285,083	1,285,083
35/1	2,956,616	2,919,991	2,919,991	2,919,991
35/3	235,968	220,567	220,567	220,567
Total	6,474,003	6,312,481	6,312,481	6,312,481

Source: DDCS&PMSC data on June 2020, March and June 2021, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.



3.1.2 Outputs of A1: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders – Package 02 Embankment works.

62.38 kms embankment work is fully done as of 30 June 2021 which was 48.38 kms as of 31 March 2021 and 36.106 kms as of 31 June 2020. Additionally, the working length has reached 80.828 kms as of June 2021 which compared to March 2021 was 73.06 kms and June 2020 was 55.234 kms. See Table 22 for details.

Table 22: Package 02 Progress on Embankment Re-sectioning/Retiring in kms

		As of 30 June, 2020			As of 3	1 March	, 2021	As of 30 June, 2021		
Polder	Target	Length of	Fully	In	Length of	Fully	In	Length of	Fully	In
	(Revised)	Working	Done	Progress	Working	Done	Progress	Working	Done	Progress
		Area	(kms)	(kms)	Area	(kms)	(kms)	Area	(kms)	(kms)
		(kms)			(kms)			(kms)		
39/2C	59.25	2	2	0	5.785	4.62	1.165	8.360	6.440	10.87
40/2	34.20	14.51	6.9	7.610	19.91	11.65	8.26	19.710	12.150	35.53
41/1	33.81	11.5	2.15	9.35	13.4	4.5	8.9	15.397	12.890	38.12
43/2C	25.505	7.06	6.86	0.2	9.085	7.56	7.9	10.830	8.210	32.19
47/2	17.50	16.536	16.2	0.336	17.017	16.55	8.33	17.567	17.130	97.89
48	38.00	5.628	2	3.628	7.863	3.5	7.9	8.963	5.560	14.63
Total	208.026	55.234	36.106	21.124	73.06	48.38	42.455	80.827	62.380	29.99

Source: DDCS&PMSC data on June 2020, March and June 2021, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.

The earthwork of embankment stands in this quarter 40.41%, which is compare to prior quarter 34.72% and prior year 24.67%. See below table for details.

Table 23: Package 02 Progress on Embankment Earthwork in 000 m3

			As of 30 J	un, 2020	As of 31 N	1ar, 2021	As of 30 J	un, 2021
Polder	Contract Length (kms)	Contract Oty	Qty	% Done	Qty	% Done	Qty	% Done
		(000 m3)	(000 m3)		(000 m3)		(000 m3)	
39/2C	59.25	2102.59	122	5.80	333.4	15.86	448	21.31
40/2	33.81	1265.78	536	42.35	775.1	61.23	880	69.52
41/1	33.57	594.58	299	50.29	380	63.91	441	74.17
43/2C	25.505	515.55	178	34.53	214	41.51	282	54.70
47/2	17.50	213.44	169	79.18	175	81.99	196	91.83
48	38.00	1910.73	325	17.01	415	21.72	421	22.03
Total	208.026	6602.67	1629	24.67	2292.5	34.72	2668	40.41

Source: DDCS&PMSC data on June 2020, March and June 2021, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.

Drainage Sluices and Flushing Inlets

- Out of 51 drainage sluices to be newly constructed, the contractor is working on 18 nos. are fully completed and 25 nos. are in progress.
- Out of 51 **flushing sluices to be newly constructed**, the contractor is working on 12 no. is fully completed and 12 nos. are in progress.



Drainage Channel Excavation/Re-excavation

Out of 154.558 kms of Drainage Channel Excavation Works 78.66 kms have been fully completed. Completion thus stands at 50.89%.

Bank Protection Works

Out of 5.691 kms of Riverbank Protection Works 4.42 kms have been fully completed. Completion thus stands at 77.67%.

Slope Protection Works

Slope protection works depend on completion of the construction of embankments so work in this respect was expected to just get started after a substantial lag. Out of 9.476 kms of Slope Protection Works, 1.70 kms have been done up to this quarter. These works stand at 17.94% complete.

CC Block Production

Current CC block production has reached 77.56% of the more than 7.805 million that must be produced. The achievement in this quarter was 3.04% of total required production compared to 5.08% in the prior quarter. Clearly, the production must be scaled up to reach the target before the contract end date. The contractor is to prepare a revised production schedule, and this must be strictly followed. See details in the table below.

Polder	Revised	30-Ju	n-20	31-Ma	ar-21	31-Ju	n-21
Number	Estimated Quantity as of Jun 2021	Cumulative Total	%	Cumulative Total	%	Cumulative Total	%
39/2C	5,328,276	4,206,573	78.95	4,206,573	78.9481	4,315,120	80.99
40/2	429,969	183,374	42.65	258,562	60.1350	273,160	63.53
41/1	590,650	280,524	47.49	412,970	69.9179	448,519	75.94
43/2C	435,342	59,538	13.68	168,662	38.7424	223,301	51.29
47/2	482,227	326,387	67.68	434,713	90.1470	436,327	90.48
48	539,493	240,543	44.59	334,830	62.0638	357,625	66.29
Total	7,805,957	5,516,734	70.67	5,816,310	74.5112	6,054,052	77.56

Table 24: CC Block production of Package 2

Source: DDCS&PMSC data on June 2020, March and June 2021, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.

3.1.3 Output of A2: (a) Social Mobilization with Social Action Plan (including setting up WMOs), (b) Social Afforestation and (c) Integrated Pest Management (IPM) Plan

Water Management Group (WMG) and Water Management Association Formation and Registration.

Out of 10 polders 6 polders Water Management Association (WMA) have been registered. In addition, 2 WMG have not been formed due local political issues, and less work progress of polder 43/2C and 47/2 WMA has not been formed yet.



Polder	Target Nos. of WMG	No. of WMG Formation	Target Nos. of WMA	Nos. of WMA Formation	Nos. of Registration of WMA
32	15	15	1	1	1
33	18	16	1	1	1
35/1	28	28	1	1	1
35/3	12	12	1	1	1
39/2C	17	17	1	1	0
41/1	14	14	1	1	1
40/2	14	14	1	1	1
43/3C	8	6	1	0	0
47/2	9	9	1	0	0
48	8	8	1	1	0
Total	143	139	10	8	6

Source: NGO's

The below have been done thanks to the NGO's, except few indicators of polders 43/2C, 47/2 and 48

- Progress of Training to Water Management Organization (WMO). Completed
- Number of beneficiaries for Social Afforestation. Completed
- Training on Social Afforestation Completed
- Training on Social Afforestation Completed
- Number of beneficiaries for Integrated Pest Management (IPM) Completed
- Training on Integrated Pest Management (IPM) Completed

3.2. Outputs of Component B: Implementation of Social and Environmental Management Frameworks and Plans

3.2.1 Outputs of B1: Implementation of Social Action Plans

Social Action Plans are being developed by the NGOs.

3.2.2 Outputs of B2: Implementation of Social Management and Resettlement Policy Framework (SMRPF) and Resettlement Action Plans (RAPs)

RAP and LAP for Package 01

The RAP Team of DDCS&PMS Consultants commenced fieldwork in March 2015. The number of Project-Affected Households and Entitled Persons is presented in Tables 25 and 26 below. There has been some change in the numbers over the years, but it has been minimal.

Table 25: Number of Titled and Non-Titled Entities (excluding tenants and wage laborers) in Package 01 Polders

	Numb		and Non-Titled of 30 June 202	Entities by pold 1	ler	As of 31 March 2021	As of 30 June 2020
Category	Polder 32	Polder 33	Total	Total	Total		
Titled	3003	2208	1610	575	7396	7278	6787
Non-titled	1376	1702	5373	4645	4645		
Total	4379	3910	12769	11,923	11,432		

Source: DDCS&PMSC with update from June 2020, March and June -2021 MPR.



Table 26: Number of Non-Titled Entities (including tenants and wage laborers) in Package 01 Polders

	Number	of Non-Titled	EPs by Polders	s as of 30 June	2021	As of	As of
						31 March	30 June
			2021	2020			
Category	Polder 32	Total	Total	Total			
Squatters	1267	4645	4645	4645			
Tenants	86	157	196	9	448	448	448
Wage Laborers	23	280	280	280			
Total	1376	5373	5373	5373			

Source: DDCS&PMSC with update from June 2020, March and June -2021 MPR.

Implementation of the RAP for Package 01 has progressed as shown in the two tables below. There was small change of payments under Package 01 during the quarter. Cumulatively, a total of 80.74% of non-titled EPs have been compensated to date and 98.66% of these EPs have relocated up to last quarter.

Table 27: Status of Non-Titled EPs Compensation (Squatters, Tenants & Wage Labor) Paid in Package 01

Polder	Target		As of 30 June 2	2020	P	As of 31 March	2020	,	As of 30 June, 2	2021
No.	Nos	Paid	Percentage	Payment	Paid	Percentage	Payment	Paid	Percentage	Payment
		Nos	(%)	in million	Nos	(%)	in million	Nos	(%)	in million
Polder 32	1376	1251	90.92	155.336	1368	99.42	162.188	1373	99.78	162.812
Polder 33	1702	1201	70.56	172.338	1268	74.50	175.608	1269	74.56	175.752
Polder 35/1	1990	1252	62.91	219.747	1403	70.50	228.865	1405	70.60	229.161
Polder 35/3	305	261	85.57	39.428	289	94.75	41.56	291	95.41	41.742
Total	5373	3965	73.79	586.849	4328	80.55	608.222	4338	80.74	609.467

Source: DDCS&PMSC with update from June 2020, March and June -2021 MPR.

So far, to date, one group of 14 squatters and two markets have been relocated—one each in Polder 35/1 and 35/3. The LAP/RAP team is trying to convince more group relocation in other places in the four Polders under Package 01, but, so far, this is the only group relocation.

Table 28: Status of Relocation of Compensated EPs

		Nu	mber of s	quatters rel	ocated by	Polders a	s of	As of 3	1 March,	As of 3	0 June,	
			30-Jun-21							2020	2020	
SN	Status of relocation	P-32	P-33	P-35/1	P-35/3	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%	
1	Relocated on own land	680	723	635	136	2174	50.12	2158	49.86	2158	53.23	
2	Relocated on purchased land	97	42	273	47	459	10.58	456	10.54	486	12	
3	Relocated on other's land	246	173	214	65	698	16.09	696	16.08	696	17.18	
4	Relocated Temporarily at nearby area/Govt. land	208	190	105	3	506	11.66	505	11.67	505	12.46	
5	Not yet relocated	1	53	2	2	58	1.34	381	8.8	53	1.31	
6	Market Relocation	6	0	21	17	44	1.01	44	1.02	44	1.09	
7	Group relocation	29	30	29	0	88	2.03	88	2.03	58	1.43	
8	Wage Labor	23	14	88	12	137	3.16	-	-	-	-	
9	Tenant	83	44	38	9	174	4.01	-	-	-	-	
10	Total Relocation	1373	1269	1405	291	4338	100	4328	100	4054	100	

Source: DDCS&PMSC with update from June 2020, March and June -2021 MPR.



Payments to **titled EPs** have risen during the prior quarter to 3,734 EPs as of 30 June 2021 from 3,614 EPs as of 31 March 2021 and 2,288 Eps as of one year ago. The total cumulative amount paid by the end of this quarter rose slightly to 75.35% compared to 64.91% in the prior quarter. Please see table below for details.

Table 29: Payments to Titled EPs - Package 01

			3	0 June 2020)	31	March 202	1	30 June 2021		
Polder	Total	Amount	No. of	Total	Progress	No. of	Total	Progress	No. of	Total	Progress
	Awardees	to be	Paid	Amount	BDT %	Paid	Amount	BDT %	Paid	Amount	BDT %
		Paid by	awardees	Paid in		awardees	Paid in		awardees	Paid in	
		DCs in		BDT			BDT			BDT	
		BDT		(Lakh)			(Lakh)			(Lakh)	
		(Lakh)									
32	3003	1,644.35	720	1094.14	66.54	1210	1182.55	71.92	1215	1,183.35	71.96
33	2208	1,673.70	363	556.94	33.28	554	1071.35	64.01	565	1,072.75	64.09
35/1	1610	6806.98	841	3233.37	47.50	1403	4224.56	62.06	1477	5415.18	79.55
35/3	575	1581.93	364	1043.93	65.99	447	1120.15	70.81	477	1,126.47	71.21
Total	7396	11,706.96	2288	5928.38	50.64	3614	7598.61	64.91	3734	8,797.75	75.15

Source: DDCS&PMSC with update from June 2020, March and June -2021 MPR.

While **payment of compensation to titled EPs** saw improvement, it is still far from satisfactory given the stage of project implementation. Efforts are being made by BWDB, but a case-wise plan needs to be developed and aggressively pursued. Payment to non-titled EPs is considerably simpler but has stagnated with the last group of these EPs still to be compensated.

Table 30: Summary Progress of LAP and RAP Implementation - Package 01

SN	Milestone Actions	Progress as of	Progress as of	Progress as of
		30 June 2020	31 March 2021	30 June 2021
1	Video recording of assets in the ROW	done	done	100%
2	Joint Verification Survey	done	Done	100%
3	Photography of non-titled EPs	done	Done	100%
4	ID Card preparation for EPs	100%	100%	100%
5	ID Card Issuance by XEN	100%	nr	100%
6	ID Cards distribution	nr	nr	nr
7	Collection of NID	nr	100%	nr
8	Bank Account Opening for non-	100%	done	100%
	titled EPs		done	
9	Focused group meetings	done	4 polders	done
10	Land Acquisition Proposals sub'd to DC Khulna, Bagerhat	done	(except 4.46 ha of P-35/1, 0.58 ha of P-32 and 0.68 ha of P-33)	done
11	Notice issued under Section 6 by DC	4 polders	4 polders	4 polders
		(except 11.12 ha of P-35/1, 0.58 ha of P-32 and 0.68 ha of P-33)	(Except some portion of Polders-35/1,32 & 33)	(Except 0.58 ha in 33 and 0.13 ha of Polder 35/1)
12	Notice issued under Section 7	4 polders	done	4 polders
		(Except Polders- 35/1, 32 & 33)	done	(Except Polder-32 and 35/1)
13	Final land acquisition cost estimate	done	done	done
14	Property Assessment Valuation Committee formed	done	Formed and now functioning, though expense issue inhibits meetings taking place	done
15	PAVC assesses replacement value of assets	done	done	done

SN	Milestone Actions	Progress as of 30 June 2020	Progress as of 31 March 2021	Progress as of 30 June 2021
16	Grievance Redress Committee formed and approved by PD	Formed and now functioning, though expense issue inhibits meetings taking place	done	done
17	No. of grievances received and their status	167 cases	42 resolved at entry level	178 cases
		114 resolved by GRC	0 pending	134 resolved by GRC
		42 resolved at entry level		43 resolved at entry level
18	Compensation paid to Non-Titled EPs	4054	4,328 (Plus 67 electric poles & Social Forestry 27 nos. CPR)	4,338
19	Value of Compensation Paid to Non- Titled EPs	BDT 6036.39 Lac	BDT 6082.22 Lac	BDT 6094.67 Lac
20	Value of Compensation Paid to titled EPs	BDT 6858.31 Lac	4328 (out of 5373)	BDT 8,797.75 Lac
21	Relocation status	3947	3947	4280

Source: DDCS&PMSC with update from June 2020, March, and June -2021 MPR.

The land area that must be acquired for the four polders under Package 01 is given in the following table as finalized after JVS and considering needed adjustments in alignment.

Table 31: Land Requirement for Package-01

Polder No	Total length embankment (km)	Area to be Acquired
		(hectares)
32	49.67	50.6
33	49.15	14.28
35/1	61.97	41.47
35/3	39.83	25.01
Total	200.62	131.36

Source: RAP Team, IOL Survey in June 2020, DDCS&PMSC with update from March and June -2021 MPR.

On land acquisition, 95.65% of the land required is already in possession of the Project, received from DC office. 65.44% of payment due to the titled EPs has been made as of March 2021.

Table 32: Status of Land Acquisition - Package 01

District	Polder No.	Program for L.A.	Possession received	Pendi	ng (ha)	Fund (Lac in BDT)	Payment (Lac in	% of P	ossession R	eceived		% of Payme	nt
		(ha)	(ha)	DC	MoL	,	BDT)	Jun-20	Mar-21	Jun-21	Jun- 20	Mar-21	Jun-21
Khulna	32	50.6	50.02	0.58	-	1644.35	1183.35	98.87	98.85	98.85	71.82	73.21	71.96
	33	14.28	14.28	-	-	1673.7	1072.75	100	100	100.00	63.1	64.01	64.09
Bagerhat	35/1	41.47	41.34	0.13	-	6806.98	5415.18	72.82	89.25	99.69	77.98	62.68	79.55
	35/3	25.01	25.01		-	1581.93	1126.47	90.64	97.28	100.00	70.83	70.83	71.21
Package 0	1 Total	131.36	130.65	0.71	-	11706.96	8797.75	95.65	98.87	99.46	70.93	71.82	75.15

Source: RAP Team, DDCS&PMSC, Monthly Progress Report, March 2021 & December-2020

The DDCS&PMS Consultants had been undertaking a substantial consultative process as evidenced by the number of consultations they have reported as of 31 December 2018. All groups have received four or more rounds of consultation so far. No updates to the data have been provided in the **last 24 months** so there is a question as to whether these consultations are continuing.



Table 33: Focus Group Formation and Number of Meetings-Package 01

Polder No.	Status on 31 Dec 2018						
	Focus Groups Formed	Focus Group Discussions					
32	68	647					
33	63	719					
35/1	88	925					
35/3	18	236					
Total	237	2,527					

Source: RAP Team, DDCS&PMSC, email correspondence

The rounds of consultations follow a logical progression in their content as described below.

Agenda of $\mathbf{1}^{\text{st}}$ Round FGD Meeting

- 1. Group Formation
- 2. Selection Member of FGD Committee
- 3. Select Designation of committee members
- 4. Describe objectives of FGD
- 5. Describe objectives of Project
- 6. Responsibility of Committee Member
- 7. Approximate date of next Meeting

Agenda of 2nd Round FGD Meeting

- 1. Photography of EPs
- 2. Bank Account Opening
- 3. Collection of certificate from LGIs, NID, Trade License and other papers

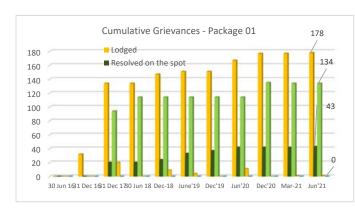
Agenda of 3rd Round FGD Meeting

- 1. EP ID Card preparation
- 2. Information Booklet distribution and reading out policies in the meeting
- 3. Procedure of payment from BWDB and required documents for payment

Agenda of 4th Round FGD Meeting

- 1. Timeline of the project and relocation requirements after payment
- 2. Search alternative location from now for relocated by themselves after displacement
- 3. Limitation of the project in providing relocation sites
- 4. Encouraging displaced people to be relocated in a cluster manner

Background & Status 31 March 2020– Package 01	Status 30 June 2021
Shortly after their formation, the PRAC have been only modestly active since their work is entirely voluntary and no transport allowance or meeting allowance is being provided. Background: The relocation planning and livelihood restoration program have not been given adequate or early enough attention. Physical Relocation Assistance Committees (PRAC) were formed in November 2016 and only became functional in January 2017.	Same as previous quarter: Relocation planning and livelihood restoration need more attention. PRAC meeting allowance issue to be resolved.
Group relocation has taken three (3) places in Package 01. Polder 32, Kamarkhola (22+500 previous location). Fourteen (14) EPs relocated together to 22+000. Polder-33, Chunkuri thirty (30) Eps and Polder-35/1, Jhilbunia eighteen (18) & Khontakata eleven (11) EPs relocated tighter. Background: People have not agreed for cluster or group relocation so far despite the offer of community amenities; this is reportedly due to several reasons including kinship ties with the host villages, mal-adjustment/mismatch with the neighboring people and scarcity of suitable land for group relocation.	No change.



Grievances

A total of 177 grievances have been raised in the Package 01 area; 43 of these have been resolved on the spot and 134 were submitted to the Grievance Redress Committee (GRC) where they have also been resolved.

Figure 6: Cumulative Grievances - Package 01

Labor Influx

As of 30 June 2021, there are 227 laborers in Package 01 and the labor profile is as follows:

• Gender –225 males, 2 females

• Skill Level -157 skilled, 18 semi-skilled and 12 unskilled

Origin -180 from same or adjoining district, 30 from other districts, 17 from abroad
 Age -187 are 18-25 years old, 32 are 25-50 years old, and 08 are above 50 years old.

A detailed labor influx report is available in the monthly progress reports of the DDCS&PMS Consultants.

RAP and LAP for Package 02

The number of Project-Affected Households and Entitled Persons is presented in Tables 35 and 36 below. There are 25,261 titled and non-titled entities as of 30 June 2020 (changed very slightly from the prior quarter).

Table 34: Number of Titled and Non-Titled Entities (excluding tenants and wage laborers) Pkg 02

		Number of Titled and Non-Titled Entities by polder									
		30-Jun-21									
Category	Polder 39/2C										
Titled	17884	798	546	0	114	30	19372	19372	17257		
Non-titled	90	90 2238 924 711 174 1752 5889									
Total	17974	3036	1470	711	288	1782	25261	24119	22004		

Source: RAP Team, IOL Survey in June 2018, DDCS&PMSC with update from June 2020, March and June 2021MPR.

Table 35: Breakdown of Non-Titled EPs by Polder and Category in Package 02

		As of	As of						
					31 March 2021	30 June 2020			
Category	Polder 39/2C	Polder 41/1	Polder 40/2	Polder 43/2C	Polder 47/2	Polder 48	Total	Total	Total
Squatters	52	52 844 1745 536 201 1369 4747							4747
Tenants	27	68	398	115	8	198	814	814	814
Wage Laborers	11	12	95	328	328	328			
Total	90	924	2238	675	210	1752	5889	5889	5889

Source: RAP Team, IOL Survey in June 2018, DDCS&PMSC with update from June 2020, March, and June 2021 MPR.

It should be noted that none of the 814 nos. of Tenants and the 328 entitled wage laborers were reported as paid.



Implementation of the RAP for Package 02 has progressed as shown in the table below. A total of 49.80% of non-titled EPs (squatters) have been compensated and 93.66% of these EPs have relocated. This means 46.64% of total non-titled EPs (whether compensated or not) have relocated. There is no progress for ten months of implementation of the RAP due to the COVID-19 outbreak. Moreover, no payment for tenants and wage laborers have been done yet up to June 2021.

Table 36: Status of Non-Titled EPs Compensation Paid in Package 02

Polder No.	Target	As of				As of			As of			
	Nos	30 June, 2020			3	1 March,	2021	30 June,2021				
		Paid	%	Payment	Paid	%	Payment	Paid	%	Payment		
		Nos		in million	Nos		in million	Nos		in million		
39/2C	90	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0		
40/2	2238	747	33.38	74.67	824	36.82	90.479	833	37.22	92.397		
41/1	924	471	50.97	59.92	471	50.97	59.922	471	50.97	59.922		
43/2C	711	458	64.42	53.658	458	64.42	53.658	467	65.68	54.455		
47/2	174	160	91.95	15.587	160	91.95	15.587	160	91.95	15.587		
48	1752	1000	57.08	106.138	1002	57.19	106.138	1002	57.19	106.319		
Total	5889	2836	48.16	309.972	2915	49.50	325.965	2933	49.80	328.68		

Source: RAP Team, IOL Survey in June 2018, DDCS&PMSC with update from June 2020, March, and June 2021 MPR.

As to group relocation, four groups comprised of a total of 133 squatters are being relocated - one each in Polder 41/1, 40/2 and two groups in Polder 48 are planned to be relocated, but this has not yet been implemented. Also, none of the markets have yet been relocated. There was no additional relocation in the Package 02 polders from two-prior quarters.

Table 37: Status of Relocation of Compensated EPs

			Num	ber of s	quatters	relocate	ed by po	olders		As	of	As	of
			As of 30 June 2021					31-Mar-21		30-Jun-20			
SN	Status of Relocation	P- 39/2C	P- 41/1	P- 40/2	P- 43/2C	P- 47/2	P- 48	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%
1	Relocated on own land	0	457	204	259	98	322	1340	45.92	1337	45.82	1270	44.78
2	Relocated on purchased land	0	41	65	29	5	130	270	9.25	270	9.25	276	9.73
3	Relocated on other's land	0	145	60	98	3	120	426	14.6	426	14.6	416	14.67
4	Relocated Temporarily at nearby area/Govt. land	0	126	101	57	49	208	541	18.54	539	18.47	493	17.38
5	Not yet relocated	0	39	31	15	5	98	188	6.44	193	6.61	248	8.74
6	Market Relocation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Group relocation	0	19	10	0	0	124	153	5.24	153	5.24	133	4.69
	Total	0	827	471	458	160	1002	2933	100	2918	100	100	100

Source: RAP Team, IOL Survey in June 2018, DDCS&PMSC with update from June 2020, March, and June 2021 MPR.



Payments have been made to 2399 titled EPs as of 30 June 2021 up from 1823 in the prior quarter, and 22 in one year back. The pace of payments is worrisome given the scale awardee numbers.

Table 38: Payments to Titled EPs – Package 02

Polder	Total	Amount		June 2020		1	March 2021		J	lune 2021	
No.	Award	to be Paid	Nos of	Total	Progress	Nos of	Total	Progress	Nos of	Total	Progr
	ees	by DCs in	Paid	amount	BDT (%)	Paid	amount	BDT (%)	Paid	amount	ess
		BDT	Awardees	paid in		Awardees	paid in		Awardees	paid in	BDT
		(Lakh)		BDT			BDT			BDT	(%)
				(Lakh)			(Lakh)			(Lakh)	
39/2C	17884	10052.33	29	404.5	4.02	498	1321.16	13.14	1387	1843.31	18.34
41/1	798	879.92	281	287.0	32.62	345	714.39	81.19	595	725.61	82.46
40/2	546	444.52	408	560.5	126.09	565	363.28	81.72	384	365.14	82.14
43/2C	0	8.97	0	0	0.00	383	0	0.00	0	0.00	0.00
47/2	114	436.12	0	0	0.00	27	239.39	54.89	28	241.75	55.43
48	30	515.16	4	62.56	12.14	5	102.32	19.86	5	102.32	19.86
Total	19372	12337.02	722	1314.68	10.66	1823	2740.54	22.21	2399	3278.13	26.57

Source: RAP Team, IOL Survey in June 2018, DDCS&PMSC with update from June 2020, March, and June 2021 MPR.

While payment of compensation to titled EPs saw improvement during the quarter, payment to non-titled EPs has stagnated with the last 38.6% of these EPs still to be compensated.

Table 39: Summary Progress of LAP and RAP Implementation – Package 02

SN	Milestone Actions	Progress as of	Progress as of	Progress of
		30 June 2020	31 March 2021	30 June 2021
1	Video recording of assets in the ROW	done	done	done
2	Joint Verification Survey	done	done	Done
3	Photography of non-titled EPs	Done	Done	Done
4	ID Card preparation for EPs	100%	100%	100%
		4747 out of 4747 EPs	5889 out of 5889	5889 out of 5889
5	ID Card Issuance by XEN	100 %	100 %	100%
		4747 out of 4747 EPs	5889 out of 5889	5889 out of 5889
6	ID Cards distribution	nr	nr	nr
7	Collection of NID	nr	nr	nr
8	Bank Account Opening for non-	100%	100%	100%
	titled EPs	4747 out of 4747 EPs	5889 out of 5889	5889 out of 5889
9	Focused group meetings	100%	100%	100%
10	Land Acquisition Proposals sub'd to DC Pirojpur, Jhalokhathi, Barguna and Patuakhali	100% final	100% final	100% final
11	Final land acquisition cost estimate	Remain Polder-43/2C and Polder-47/2.	Remain Polder-43/2C.	Remain Polder-43/2C and Polder-47/2.
12	Property Assessment Valuation Committee formed	100%	100%	100%
13	PAVC assesses replacement value of assets	100%	100%	100%
14	Grievance Redress Committee formed and approved by PD	Formed and now functioning, though expense issue inhibits meetings taking place	Formed and now functioning, though expense issue inhibits meetings taking place	Formed and now functioning, though expense issue inhibits meetings taking place

SN	Milestone Actions	Progress as of	Progress as of	Progress of
		30 June 2020	31 March 2021	30 June 2021
15	No. of grievances received and	Total 45 cases	Total 51 cases	Total 51 cases
	their status	0 resolved by GRC; 15 pending; 30 resolved at entry level	0 resolved by GRC; 8 pending 43 resolved at entry level	0 resolved by GRC; 20 pending
16	Compensation paid to Non-Titled EPs	2836	2918	2933
17	Value of Compensation Paid to Non-Titled EPs	BDT 3099.72 Lac	BDT 3259.65 Lac	BDT 3286.8 Lac
18	Value of Compensation Paid to titled EPs	BDT 1314.68 Lac	BDT 2740.54 Lac	BDT 3278.13
19	Relocation status	2836 (out of 4747)	2915 (out of 4747)	2933 (Out of 5889)

Source: RAP Team, IOL Survey in June 2018, DDCS&PMSC with update from June 2020, March, and June 2021 MPR.

The Project has taken possession of 17.66 % of the land that is to be acquired for Package 02 and 22.27% of payment has been made to EPs as of 31 March 2021 – this is very good progress of land possession in this quarter.

Table 40: Status of Land Acquisition – Package 02

District Polder No.		Program for L.A.	•				Payment (Lac in	% of Possession Received			% of Payment			
		(ha)	(ha)	DC	MoL	BDT)	BDT)	June	March	Jun-21	June	March	Jun-21	
								2020	2021		2020	2021		
Pirojpur & Jhalokathi	39/2C	116.09	111.19	4.9	-	10052.33	1833.31	42.66	95.83	95.78	4.02	13.14	18.24	
Barguna	40/2	12.45	11.68	0.49		879.92	725.61	93.81	93.82	93.82	63.7	81.19	82.46	
	41/1	8.41	8.29	0.12	-	444.52	365.14	98.57	98.57	98.57	64.58	81.72	82.14	
Patuakhali	43/2C	17.96	0	23.2	-	*8.97	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	#VALUE!	
	47/2	2.57	2.31	0.26	-	436.12	241.75	0	100	89.88	0	58.79	55.43	
	48	1.07	1.07		-	515.16	102.32	84.11	100	100.00	18.32	19.86	19.86	
Tota	ıl	158.55	134.54	28.97	-	12328.05	3268.13	3268.13	82.34	84.86	8.31	22.27	26.51	

Source: RAP Team, IOL Survey in June 2018, DDCS&PMSC with update from June 2020, March, and June 2021 MPR.

All **Focus Groups** have been formed and discussions started. The Bengali language information brochure has been distributed.

Table 41: Focus Group Formation and Meetings-Package 02

Polder	FGD Target	FGD Formed	FGD Meetings as of	FGD Meetings as of
			31 March 2020	31 December 2019
39/2C	32	32	79	74
40/2	57	57	227	224
41/1	38	38	190	188
43/2C	31	31	202	199
47/2C	9	9	76	74
48	60	60	262	260
Total	227	227	1036	1019

Source: RAP Team, IOL Survey in June 2018, DDCS&PMSC with update from June 2020, March, and June 2021 MPR.



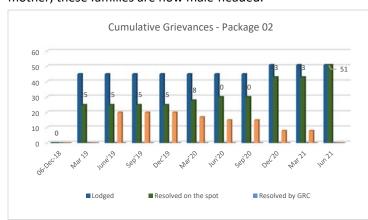
A **Tribal People's Development Plan** (TPDP) for the Rakhine Community at Polder 48 has been prepared and submitted to the World Bank in early 2017. Throughout the CEIP-1 polders, Tribal Peoples are found only at Polder 48, Gora-Amkhola village of Lotachapli union under Kalapara Upazila in Patuakhali District.

Table 42: Project-Affected Rakhine People

Category of Impact	Affected HHs	Project Affec	ted Pers	ons (nos.)	PAPs in %
		Both Sexes	Male	Female	
Residential (with/without land)	11	44	23	21	73
Commercial (with/without land)	3	6	3	3	10
Only Tree (with/without land)	1	3	2	1	5
Others (HHs losing only secondary structure)	4	7	4	3	13
Total	19	60	32	28	100

Source: MIS & Field Level Latest Status until February 2017, RAP Team

It is interesting to note that although traditionally Rakhine tribal families are generally headed by the mother, these families are now male-headed.



Grievances

A total of 51 grievances have been raised in the Package 02 area; 51 of these have been resolved on the spot and nothing was submitted to the Grievance Redress Committee (GRC) concerning these cases. There are 08 pending grievances as of 30 June 2021. These numbers are unchanged for the last 8 quarters raising concerns about public awareness and access.

Labor Influx

As of 30 June 2021, there are 793 laborers in Package 02 and the labor profile is as follows:

Gender – 788 male, 5 females.

• Skill Level – 535 skilled, 158 semi-skilled and 222 unskilled.

Origin —721 from same or adjoining district, 72 from other districts, none from abroad.

Age —300 are 18-25 years old, 485 are 25-50 years old, and 8 are above 50 years old.

A detailed labor influx report is available in the 359 progress reports of the DDCS&PMS Consultants.



RAP and LAP for Package 03

Background and Status Prior Quarter	Current Quarter
Updated Resettlement Action Plan (RAP) Pkg 03 is being prepared and expected to be	No Change
submitted soon.	
In the meantime, the LAP/RAP team have submitted the LAP for Polder-17/1, 17/2 &	
34/3 to DDCS&PMS Consultant as per Terms of Reference (ToR) of Acquisition &	
Requisition of Immovable Property Act 2017.	
LAP for Polder-15, 16 & 23 will be submitted around mid-October 2018. It is noted that	
LAP for Polder-14/1 might be delayed due to fact that necessary documents are being	
processed from the concerned offices. Target date is to submit it by late December 2018.	
Although the LAP/RAP team of DDCS and PMS Consultant has prepared almost all of the	
seven LAPs following the previous LA Act-1982 but due to requirements of the project,	
LAP/RAP Team is in the process of updating the LAPs again following the new Acquisition	
& Requisition of Immovable Property Act 2017. It is to be mentioned here that the new	
land acquisition act requires a lot of documents including "uma" and "cha" form and	
printing of the LA plan on the tracing cloth. The LAP revision will therefore require a few months.	
The LAP/RAP team has completed the Households (HHs) numbering and IoL survey in all	
7 polders under Package-3 of CEIP-1.	
Total of 20 Community/Stakeholder Consultation meetings were held at 15 different	
venues of the Polders. Preparation of draft RAP is under process.	
Preparation of LAPs of 6 Polders under Package-3 were completed and LAP of Polder-	
14/1 was almost completed. These are now being revised of verified as per latest land acquisition Act-2017.	

3.2.3 Outputs of B3: Implementation of EMF and EMPs

The major activities relating to implementation of EMF and EMPs that have been carried out during the reporting period are submission of all the 7 EIAs of Package 03 to WB, training for the contracts' expatriate and local staff, implementation of Contactors' COVID19 Management Plan, receiving WB clearance for last Bi-Annual Environmental Monitoring report, received WB comments on 5th Annual Environmental Audit report, addressed their comments and submitted the updated report to WB carrying out field visits to ensure proper implementation of EMF and EMPs etc.

The overall status of the implementation of EMF and EMPs is shown in Table 44.

Table 43: Overall Environmental Safeguards activities

SI	Activity	Early Status	As of 31 March, 2021	As of 30 June, 2021
1	Finalize EIAs	WB suggested to prepare/	EIA report of 14/1 in Package 03	All the 7 updated EIAs of Package
	for the	finalize all other EIAs following	has been prepared based on	03 addressing the suggestion of
	remaining 7	the comments/ feedback shared	World Bank comments and	meeting that held 21 March 2021
	polders for	by WB and IPOE on EIA of 14/1.	submitted to PMU for forwarded	and all other comments made by
	Package W-03	DDCS&PMS Consultant updated	World Bank. EIA reports of	WB so far have been submitted to
		all other 6 EIAs including EIA of	remaining 6 nos. of polders of	WB during the reporting period.
		Polder 14/1 and submitted to	package 03 have been submitted	
		PMU. These EIAs are pending to	to PMU for forwarded to WB. WB	
		be submitted to WB from PMU	shared further suggestion during	
		office.	environmental safeguards	
			meeting in March 21 that CEIP-1	
			should revise the cumulative	
			impact chapter with narration of	
			methodology adopted with all the	



SI	Activity	Early Status	As of 31 March, 2021	As of 30 June, 2021
			EIAs. This has not been	
			accomplished by CEIP-1 yet.	
2	Contractor EAPs for 4 polders of W01	The EAPs have been implemented accordingly. However, based on the findings of the 4 th Annual Environmental Audit, the section of the Environmental Monitoring should be updated to make the monitoring frequencies consistence with EMPs of CEIP-1. Updating of the 4 EAPs as per the findings of 4 th Annual Audit is still pending.	Updating of the 4 EAPs as per the findings of 4th /5th Annual Audits is still pending. There is no progress on this. Environmental Specialist of 3rd Party M&E Consultants raised this concern with Sr. Environmental Specialist of PMU who advised DDCS&PMS Consultants to make sure that Contractor of Pakcage-01 revises this as soon as possible considering this a long pending issue.	No progress on this revealed during the reporting period. This is a pending item for last couple of years. But the updating these documents might not take too much time. Urgent attention should be given on this action item.
3	C-ESMPs for Package W-02 polders	Based on the findings of the 4 th Annual Environmental Audit, these documents also needed to be updated. More specifically, the section of the Environmental Monitoring should be updated to make the monitoring frequencies consistence with EMPs of CEIP-1. Updating of the 6 C-ESMPs as per the findings of 4 th Annual Audit is still pending.	Updating of the 6 C-ESMPs as per the findings of 4 th Annual Audit is still pending. There is no progress on this also. Environmental Specialist of 3rd Party M&E Consultants raised this concern with Sr. Environmental Specialist of PMU who advised DDCS&PMS Consultants to make sure that Contractor of Pakcage-02 revises this as soon as possible considering this a long pending issue.	No progress on this also revealed during the reporting period. This is a pending item for last couple of years. But the updating these documents might not take too much time. Urgent attention should be given on this action item.
4	Prepare Bi- Annual Environmental Monitoring Report	Preparation of ninth Bi-Annual Environmental Monitoring Report is still pending which was due in last quarter.	10th Bi-Annual Environmental Monitoring Report was prepared, submitted to WB and that has been cleared by WB.	11 th Bi-Annual Environmental Monitoring Report covering Jan- June 2021 is due and this is under preparation stage.
5	Conduct of field visits for improvement of EMP compliance	Considering the current COVID19 pandemic situation, the field visits have been limited but these have in fact continued.	Field visits have been much limited than previous quarter due to the second wave of COVID-19 pandemic.	Field visits status of the carrying gout field visits is same as previous reporting period due COVID-19 pandemic.
6	DDCS&PMS Consultant to deliver environmental training for Pkg 02 staff, with cascade training to follow by Contractor	Training was conducted by DDSC &PMSC and PMU during the reporting quarter as on-the-job training during the field visits, but additional formal training will be needed. Need to carry out.	Need to carry out.	Need to carry out.
7	PMU, M&E and DDCS&PMS Consultant to assess effectiveness of cascade training	Need to be defined	Same	Same



SI	Activity	Early Status	As of 31 March, 2021	As of 30 June, 2021
	strategy for			
	Package 01			
8	Annual Environmental Audits and actions on the findings	As suggested by WB and 3 rd party M&E Consultants, an Action Plan on the findings of the Audit needed to be prepared and implemented by the Project Proponent. 3 rd party M&E Consultant has shared a draft Action Plan with PMU, which need to be finalized by PMU and the responsible parties (e.g. DDCS & PMSC, Long Term Monitoring Consultants, Contractors, and NGOs) should fill the target date to accomplish the action items and submit to PMU. The final Action Plan should be submitted to WB as soon as possible and the action items should be accomplished as per Plan. The status of this item is same as previous quarter. The action plan should be finalized by the PMU as soon as possible. Delay in mobilization of the PMU Environmental Specialists keeping the	5 th Annual Environmental Audit Report has been submitted to PMU and forwarded to WB	3 rd Party M&E Consultants received WB comments on the report, addressed the comments and the updated report was submitted to WB
		environmental safeguard activities behind schedule.		
9	COVID 19 situation to be complied	The contractor of W01 has been complying COVID-19 issues for the safety of its workers and that will need to be improved continuously according to the WB/WHO/GoB requirements. During the reporting period, the Contractor of W02 also prepared Draft Guidelines Tool to avoid/check infection from COVID-19 and other infectious diseases with reference to "COVID-19 OHS Protocols" provided by the World Bank	Contractor of Package 01 has translated the plan in Bengali and Chinese versions. Contractor of Package 02 also received clearance from WB for their plan. This is being translated by the Contractor of Package 02.	The plan has been implemented by the Contractor of Package 01. The plan has been implemented by the Contractor of Package 01.



The Contractor of Package 01 conducted training on COVID-19 and EHS issues for its expatriate and local staff, and 325 participants were trained during the quarter. Please see details in Table 45. Participants were counted multiple times if they participated in more than one training.

Table 44: Environmental Training of Contractor expatriate and local workers - Package W-01

	Polder	Apr 2021	May 2021	Jun 2021	3-month Total
ĺ	32	19	20	80	119
	35/1	52	68	86	206
Ì	Total	71	88	166	325

Source: Training report of Contractor W-01

The Contractor of Package 02 conducted training on COVID-19 and EHS issues for its expatriate and local staff, and 2,562 participants were trained during the quarter. Please see details in Table 46. Participants were counted multiple times if they participated in more than one training.

Table 45: Environmental Training of Contractor expatriate and local workers - Package W-02

Polder	Apr 2021	May 2021	Jun 2021	3-month Total
39/2C	150	258	289	697
40/2	215	206	135	556
41/1	190	156	75	421
43/2C	200	166	82	448
48	165	163	112	440
Total	920	949	693	2,562

Source: Training report of Contractor W-02

The following table shows the status of the action items of the action plan of the fifth Annual Environmental Audit:

Table 46: Status on items of Action Plan Suggested by Fifth Annual Environmental Audit

SI	ACTION TO BE TAKEN	PARTY RESPONSIBLE	TARGET DATE	STATUS
1	Contractors of both Packages should follow the findings and recommendations of this fifth annual environmental audit.	Contractors of Package 01 and Package 02	Continuous	Being followed and to be continued
2	The DDCS&PMS Consultants and PMU should consider the recommendations for the upcoming next phase of the project where applicable.	DDCS&PMS Consultants and PMU	As and when applicable	Not applicable at this stage; The recommendations will be considered in upcoming project as applicable
3	The audit report of fifth audit should be shared with the Contractors, Consultants, relevant sub-Consultants, and PMU staff.	PMU with relevant consultants, sub- consultants, and contractors who should address the findings	Assuming by 15 May 2021 (subject to obtaining acceptance from WB)	The report has been shared with the relevant authorities to be followed as required
4	As many of the findings of fourth Annual Environmental Audit and couple findings of third Annual Environmental Audit have not been implemented yet, this audit recommends implementing	As applicable	As per the deadlines mentioned below for 4 th and 3 rd Audits	This recommendation has been kept in consideration and responsible parties are giving effort; The status of the action items of fourth and thirds audit are

SI	ACTION TO BE TAKEN	PARTY RESPONSIBLE	TARGET DATE	STATUS
	those findings as per the action plan of fifth audit.			given specifically below with this table
5	The practice of using PPE should be enhanced by the contractors of Package 01 and Package 02.	Contractors of Package 01 and Package 02	20 May 2021 (to show significant improvement in use of PPE) To be continued	Both Contractors are giving efforts to enhance the practice level and it's improving
6	Both of the Contractors of CEIP- 1 are recommended to arrange exchange visit for learning and scale up of practices for improvement environmental compliance in their packages in the current year.	Contractors of Package 01 and Package 02	Contractor of Package 01 will visit to Package 02 areas by 30 March 2021; Contractor of Package 02 will visit to Package 01 areas by 20 June 2021 (if COVID19 situation allows)	Due to the COVID-19 situation, the exchange visits have not been carried out yet and it is anticipated that the exchange visits will be carried out by both the counteractors by this year if the COVID-19 situation allows
7	Both the Contractors should carry out the efforts to improve the EHS practices.	Contractors of Package 01 and Package 02	20May 2021 (to start paying more efforts) To be continued	Efforts are being given by both the Contractors with the guidance of DDCS&PMS Consultants, PMU and 3 rd Party M&E Consultants; The practice level is improving and the improvement level should be carried out
8	As this fifth audit also found that EHS practices in Package 02 are still poor, the Contractor of Package-02 should give continuous effective efforts to improve the EHS practices. The DDCS& PMS Consultants and PMU also need rigorous supervision to improve the EHS practices in Package 02.	Contractor of Package 02; DDCS& PMS Consultants; and PMU	By 20 May 2021 to Show good performance; Practices to be continued and	Efforts have been given from the end of PMU, DDCS&PMS Consultants and Contractors of Package 02 to improve the EHS practices; Overall EHS practice of Package 02 is improved and the improvement need to be continued
9	It is recommended to initiate the fish conservation activities for Package 02	Contractor of Package 02	31 July 2021	Contractor of Package 02 has been advised by PMU and DDCS& PMS Consultants to accelerate the fish conservation activities; Contract has initiated the process to recruit a Fisheries Expert
10	DDCS&PMS Consultants are advised to give the Contractor of Package 01 an orientation on how to fill the monitoring checklists and prepare report for them.	DDCS&PMS Consultants	20 May 2021	This orientation needs to be conducted by the DDCS&PMS Consultants to ensure that Contractor of Package 01 fill the environmental monitoring checklist and prepare report for them
11	It is recommended that Contractor of the Package 01 prepares a site- specific decommissioning plan, submits to DDCS&PMS Consultants, PMU and M&E Consultants, and implement this after getting approval from PMU.	Contractor of the Package 01	31 March 2021	The Contractor has shared a draft plan which is being reviewed by PMU and DDCS&PMS consultant. After completing the review that will be finalized to use in field.



SI	ACTION TO BE TAKEN	PARTY RESPONSIBLE	TARGET DATE	STATUS
12	The implementation of the decommissioning plan is recommended to be monitored by the PMU and DDCS&PMS Consultants.	DDCS&PMS Consultants; PMU	20 May2021 to end of the Package works	After finalizing the plan, it will be monitored accordingly in field.
13	This audit also recommends fixing the gates of the completed sluices to make them functional to reduce the environmental stress and people sufferings in their agriculture.	Contractors of Package 01 and Package 02; DDCS&PMSC NGOs; PMU.	30 May 2021	Some of the gates have been fixed but other needs to be fixed as soon as possible
14	The recommendations made for Long Term Monitoring, Research, and Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal Zone Consultants during last audit are still applicable as none of them has been addressed. It is recommended that the said Consultant address the recommendations made during fourth audit as per the action plan.	Long Term Monitoring, Research, and Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal Zone Consultants	As per the deadlines provided with the action plan of 4 th audit below	No progress on this item yet
15	Considering that there are many gaps in field level EHS practices, field level Environmental Specialist of PMU will prepare a monthly site and polder specific summary findings report for the visited sites and share the report with the Project Director with a copy to Senior Environmental Specialist.	PMU	From May 2021	Being followed
16	PMU with the help of DDSC &PMSC identify the issues and the relevant agencies/ stakeholders for EMP implementation and continue coordination with them as applicable.	DDSC &PMS Consultants; PMU	Will be looking for more coordination as and when required	DDCS& PMS Consultants and PMU have consideration on this and continuing coordination (e.g. local government fisheries offices, forest department) as applicable
17	All the responsible parties implement the Corrective Action Plan following the deadlines.	Contractors of Package 01 and Package 02; of DDSC &PMS Consultants; Long Term Monitoring, Research, and Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal Zone Consultants; and PMU	To be continued	Implementation of the Corrective Action Plan has been continued; Some of items are already implemented as mentioned in this table
18	The audit recommends that the International Environmental Specialists of DDCS&PMS Consultants and Third Party M&E Consultants are mobilized and the Project Director of CEIP-1 extends cooperation to mobilize them.	DDCS&PMS Consultants; and Third Party M&E Consultants; The Project Director to Cooperate	June to July 2021 (if RDDP budget covers)	This can be proceeded once the COVID-19 situation is normal in Bangladesh



SI	ACTION TO BE TAKEN	PARTY RESPONSIBLE	TARGET DATE	STATUS
19	Both the Contractors are advised to follow the Polder-Specific recommendations those came out from the Audit (included in conclusion and recommendation section of the report)	Contractors of Package 01 and Package 02;	Start from May 2021 and complied all the findings by June 2021	The polder-specific recommendations have been followed where applicable; Works have been accomplished/ not ongoing at many of sites those were visited during the audit
Pen	ding items of 4 th Annual Environme	ntal Audit need to be addre	essed	
1	Contractors of both Packages should follow the findings and recommendations of this audit.	Contractors of Package 01 and Package 02	Continuous process as and when applicable	Continued
2	The DDCS&PMS Consultants and PMU should consider the recommendations for the upcoming next phase of the project where applicable.	DDCS&PMS Consultants and PMU	To adopt as and when required	This will be implemented when applicable; This is not applicable at this stage
3	The audit report should be shared with the Contractors, Consultants, relevant sub-Consultants, NGOs and PMU staff and the responsible parties should address the findings.	Third Party M&E Consultants with PMU, PMU with relevant consultants, sub- consultants, NGOs and contractors who should address the findings	20 May 2021	This was shared
4	Both the Contractors recommended to revise the EAPs and C-ESMPs considering the frequencies for environmental monitoring testing suggested in EMPs in their next revision.	Contractors of Package 01 and Package 02	20 May 2021	The contractors has been requested to update their documents
5	The Contractors of both Package 01 and Package 02 must address the risks of air quality (e.g. emissions from plants, vehicle), and the environmental and health risk for poor drinking water and sanitation facilities with EHS Risk Assessment reports.	Contractors of Package 01 and Package 02	31 May 2021	This needs to be followed
6	Considering the smaller number of EMP implementation budget items with the contract of Package 01, it is recommended that DDCS&PMSC monitor the implementation of mitigation measures for each impact area to ensure they are properly addressed. The M&E Consultants and PMU to continue to spot-check.	DDCS&PMSC, ME& Consultants and PMU	To be continued up to closure of Package 01 works	Monitoring has been continued
7	PMU with the assistance of DDCS&PMS Consultants and M&E Consultants to incorporate an assessment of the environmental impacts of the completed works of Package 01 in the next Bi-Annual	PMU with assistance of DDCS&PMS Consultant M&E Consultants	20 May 2021	This has been done and it was included with last (10 th) Bi-Annual Environmental Monitoring Report



SI	ACTION TO BE TAKEN	PARTY RESPONSIBLE	TARGET DATE	STATUS
	Environmental Monitoring			
8	Report. PMU with the assistance of DDCS&PMS Consultants and M&E Consultants to conduct a supervision for ongoing works to evaluate whether it is following environmental good practice and health and safety measures are in place. In case of any gap identified, the contractor needs to prepare a retrofit action plan and continue with monitoring.	PMU with DDCS&PMS Consultants, M&E Consultants and Contractors	Continuous	This is a continuous process and has been carried out by the Project
9	DDCS&PMS Consultants need to include how EMP compliance will be monitored and achieved with their Quality Assurance Plan.	DDCS&PMS Consultants	10 June 2021	A meeting was held to develop the QA and it is under process
10	As the compliance level for the Decommissioning of Temporary Facilities and Hard Rock Pavement is extremely poor, the Package 01 Contractor needs to ensure necessary efforts to improve the compliance level.	Contractor of Package 01	15 May 2021	Now improving
11	To improve the unhygienic conditions of the toilets of Contracts of Package 01 and Package 02, they need to ensure soak pit/ septic tanks with all constructed toilets, regular cleanliness and maintenance of the toilets, water seal with all toilets, supply of sufficient water and soap inside the toilets. Moreover, sensitizing the workers regularly on hygienic practices should be also carried out.	Contractor of package 01 and package 02	15 May 2021	This is improved and needs to be continued
12	PMU is requested to share the ESIRT toolkit with WB for their review and both the Contractors need to follow the Environmental Social Response Tool (ESRIT) kit as it is not being followed.	PMU to Share with WB and Contractors of Package 01 and Package 02 to follow	31 May 2021	The contractors are following WB ESRIT
13	The practice of using PPE should be enhanced.	Contractors of Package 01 and Package 02	Continuous	Improved and needs to be continued
14	Both the Contractors need to carry out environmental monitoring testing as per the schedule every year.	Contractors of Package 01 and Package 02	Following the suggested schedule	Scheduled tests of 2020 have been accomplished
15	Both Contractors to follow proper record keeping of EHS practices	Contractors of Package 01 and Package 02	20 May 2021	Contractors are giving attention on record keeping



SI	ACTION TO BE TAKEN	PARTY RESPONSIBLE	TARGET DATE	STATUS
16	Both the Contractors should carry out the efforts to improve the EHS practices.	Contractors of Package 01 and Package 02	Continuous	Efforts have been continued
17	EHS practices in Package 02 (other than those in Polder 39/2C) are found to be poor, the Contractor of Package-02 should give continuous effective efforts to improve the EHS practices.	Contractors of Package 02	Continuous	Efforts have been given from the end of PMU, DDCS&PMS Consultants and Contractors of Package 02 to improve the EHS practices; Overall EHS practice of Package 02 is improved and need to be continued
18	Alternative/ diversion canal should be ensured in case of construction of sluices rather stopping the water flow to reduce environmental stress and people's sufferings.	Contractors of Package 01 & Package 02 and DDCS&MPS Consultants	Continuous as and when required	Project needs to consider this if still there is construction of sluices
19	Long Term Monitoring, Research, and Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal Zone Consultants need to add section with the report by giving ideas how biodiversity/ecology and environment may be impacted in relation to the polder development activities including the baseline conditions as mentioned in section 2.8.3.	Long Term Monitoring, Research, and Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal Zone Consultants	30 April 2021	No progress on this
20	The activity of polder development plan of Long-Term Monitoring, Research, and Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal Zone Consultants is suggested to include study or polder specific EIA on the areas about environmental status and the study should include the environmental base line information/ impacts/constraints/ challenges may be evolved for polder development as well as the measures will be needed to be taken.	Long Term Monitoring, Research, and Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal Zone Consultants	30 April 2021	No progress on this
21	The updated design and specification Long Term Monitoring, Research, and Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal Zone Consultants need to consider the environmental aspects.	Long Term Monitoring, Research, and Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal Zone Consultants	Continuous parallel to the design and specification works	No progress on this
22	Environmental Specialist of the Long-Term Monitoring, Research and Analysis Bangladesh Coastal Zone Consultants needs to work by maintaining close coordination including updating about works with the Senior Environmental Specialist of PMU of CEIP-1 and	Long Term Monitoring, Research, and Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal Zone Consultants	31 January 2021	No progress on this

SI	ACTION TO BE TAKEN	PARTY RESPONSIBLE	TARGET DATE	STATUS
	also maintains good collaboration with Environmental Specialists of other Consultants (DDCS&PMS Consultants and 3rd Party M&E Consultants) of CEIP-1.			
23	The training module and the trainings to be carried out by the NGOs should have discussion on the use of required PPE during preparation and application of the pesticides. Management of pesticides related waste in sound manner should be also discussed. The proper weather conditions, proper time and wind direction to be followed in case of application of the pesticides should be discussed in training module and during the training. The above the EHS issues for pesticides use should be discussed in IPM and ICM module and during the training of all the NGOs of CEIP-1.	All NGOs of CEIP-1	May 2020	It was complied
24	NGOs should involve the local level GoB DAE Officers in their IPM activities.	All NGOs of CEIP-1	May 2020	It was complied
25	Public awareness of the GRM mechanism must be enhanced as the number of grievances seems to have fallen to negligible levels in the one-year period covered by this audit.	DDCS&PMS Consultants	Continuous	Continued
26	It is recommended to address the polder-specific recommendations of the fourth environmental audit for the items which are applicable in the fields currently (e.g. works of many audited sites may be accomplished). For information, a polder-specific action items list has been annexed with the fourth Annual Environmental Audit report.	Contractors of Package 1 and Package 2, and the NGOs of relevant polders	Continuous	Continued as applicable
Pen	ding items of 3 rd Annual Environme	ental Audit need to be addre	essed	
1	Along with other Polders, it is recommended that the Contractor of Package 02 concentrate on complying EHS issues at Polder 47/2 and 48 for which the audit found poor EHS practices.	Contractor of Package 02	20 May 2021	Efforts have been given from the end of PMU, DDCS&PMS Consultants and Contractors of Package 02 to improve the EHS practices; Overall EHS practice of Package 02 is improved and the improvement need to be continued



SI	ACTION TO BE TAKEN	PARTY RESPONSIBLE	TARGET DATE	STATUS
2	Contractor's EAPs and C-ESMPs should be improved continuously as those are living documents. The monitoring frequencies spelled out in the EAPs and C-ESMPs should be consistent with the monitoring frequencies defined with the CEIP-1's EMPs.	Contractors of Package 01 and Package 02	31May 2021	The contractors have been requested to update their documents

Status of Afforestation

946.5 thousand seedlings planted on the embankment and at mangrove site, 95 thousand seedlings planned as of June 2021. In terms of area total 416.6 (378.6 ha: embankment, 38 ha: mangrove) ha of land has been planned as of June 2021

SI No.	Polder		Seedlin	gs planted		Total	Total area in
	No		(1	Nos.)		seedlings	ha
		Embank	Area in	Mangrove	Area in	planted	
		ment	ha		ha	(Nos.)	
1	47/2	83500	33.4	74000	29.6	157500	63
2	40/2	50000	20	0	0	50000	20
3	41/1	30000	12	21000	8.4	51000	20.4
4	43/2C	28000	11.2	0	0	28000	11.2
5	48	20000	8	0	0	20000	8
Total – Pkg 02		211500	84.6	95000	38	306500	122.6
1	32	185500	74.2	0	0	185500	74.2
2	33	170000	68	0	0	170000	68
3	35/1	198500	79.4	0	0	198500	79.4
4	35/3	166000	66.4	0	0	166000	66.4
5	39/2C	15000	6	0	0	15000	6
Total – Pkg 01		735000	294	0	0	735000	294
Grand Total		946500	378.6	95000	38	1041500	416.6
(Pkg 01+02)							

3.3. Outputs of Component C: Construction Supervision, Project Monitoring and Evaluation and Coastal Zone Monitoring

3.3.1 Outputs of C1: Detailed Design and Construction Supervision of Package 01 Design Status of Package 01

All detailed designs have been completed for Package 01 works in earlier quarters, based on modeling that determined the design parameters as well as geotechnical surveys and investigations. Revisions are being made as needed based on field conditions.

Preparation of Bidding Documents for Package 01

Bid Documents were completed in 2015 and Contractor has commenced services on 26 January 2016.



Construction Supervision for Package 01

The completed and ongoing construction works are shown in section 3.1.1. The DDCS&PMSC is undertaking the required site supervision activities. The Contractor submitted a revised quality assurance manual in early 2016. Overall a construction site supervision system is operational, but could be improved. The M&E Consultants have provided some observations based on the visit of its international M&E Specialist/Engineer in May-June 2019.

3.3.2 Outputs of C1: Detailed Design and Construction Supervision of Package 02

Design Status of Package 02

All detailed designs have been completed for Package 02 works in earlier quarters, based on modeling that determined the design parameters as well as geotechnical surveys and investigations. Revisions are being made as needed based on field conditions.

Preparation of Bidding Documents for Package 02

Bid documents for Package 02 were completed and issued on 04 December 2015 and bids were evaluated in 2016. Notice of award was issued on 15 December 2016 and contract was signed on 08 March 2017.

Construction Supervision for Package 02

Contractor commenced to mobilize in June 2017 and started surveying work and establishment of camps and stockyards. Notice to commence was issued 12 July 2017. DDCS&PMS Consultants reviewed and approved site layouts and supervised emergency works in two polders. While site supervision is ongoing, some of the final sluice locations have been less than ideal from a land acquisition standpoint. It would have been better to build the new sluices as close as possible to the original structures.

3.3.3 Outputs of C1: Detailed Design and Construction Supervision of Package 03 Design Status of Package 03

Modeling for detailed design is now complete with frequency analysis of wave height for cyclonic waves, wind data analysis, computation of embankment crest level, etc. Survey work is fully completed. Embankment design, and in the most recent quarter much additional design work, has been completed and is waiting for approval from Board. Please see the table below.



Table 48: Status of Design for Package 03

		Em	bankment (k	(m)	Drain	age Channel	(Km)	Drai	nage Sluic	ce (No.)	Flus	hing Sluic	e (No.)
	ي		Achieve- ment			Achieve	- ment		Achieve- ment			Achieve- ment	
SI No.	Polder	Target	Design Prepared	Design Approved									
1	14/1	31.25	31.25	31.25	13.23	13.23	13.23	4	4	0	1	1	0
2	15	30.78	30.78	30.78	15.44	15.44	15.44	4	4	2	0	0	0
3	16	44.75	44.75	44.75	47.90	47.90	47.90	17	17	4	0	0	0
4	17/1	38.50	38.50	38.50	35.80	35.80	35.80	10	10	4	0	0	0
5	17/2	11.00	11.00	11.00	12.40	12.40	12.40	3	3	4	0	0	0
6	23	36.70	36.70	36.70	31.50	31.50	31.50	12	12	10	12	12	0
7	34/3	17.00	17.00	17.00	11.10	11.10	11.10	3	3	1	6	6	0
Tota	al 30 Jun	209.98	209.98	209.98	167.37	167.37	167.37	53	53	52	19	19	19
	21												
Tota	ll 31 Mar 21	209.98	209.98	209.98	167.37	167.37	167.37	53	53	52	19	19	19
Tota	al 30 Jun 20	209.98	209.98	209.98	167.37	167.37	0	53	53	25	19	19	0

			ank Protecti	on Works	Eı	mbankme	nt Slope			Gates 8	k Hoist	S	
		(Km)				Protection (Km)		Drainage Sluice (No.)			Flu	Flushing Sluice (No.)	
·	<u>_</u>		Achieve	e-		Achie	ve-		Achiev	e-		Achieve-	
SL. No.	Polder		ment			ment			ment			ment	
S	8	Target	Design Prepared	Design Approved	Target	Design Prepared	Design Approved	Target	Design Prepared	Design Approved	Target	Design Prepared	Design Approved
1	14/1	0	0	0	4.78	4.78	0			0			0
2	15	1.60	1.60	0	0	0	0			0			0
3	16	0	0	0	0	0	0			0			0
4	17/1	0	0	0	0	0	0			0			0
5	17/2	0	0	0	0	0	0			0			0
6	23	0	0	0	0	0	0			0			0
7	34/3	0	0	0	0	0	0			0			0
Tot	al 30 Jun 21	1.60	1.60	1.60	4.78	4.78	4.78	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tota	al 31 Mar 21	1.60	1.60	1.60	4.78	4.78	4.78	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tot	al 30 Jun 20	1.60	1.60	0	4.78	4.78	0	1	1	1	1	1	0

Preparation of Bidding Documents for Package 03

Some sections of the bidding documents have been completed and BOQ is not ready due to need to complete designs and drawings of some components.

Construction Supervision for Package 03

Package 03 implementation has been dropped from CEIP Phase 1. The polders of Package 03 will be included in CEIP Phase 2.

3.3.4 Outputs of C2: Third Party Monitoring and Evaluation of Project

Key accomplishments April - June 2021 includes:

- Prepared the 22nd Quarterly Progress Report.
- Prepared Baseline and Midline Survey Report.
- Prepared Construction Status Report on River Bank Protection and Slope Protection Works.
- Contributed 11th Bi-annual Environmental Audit Report.
- Reviewed and commented on the MPR and QPR of the NGOs
- Developed a monitoring tracking tool in excel for the NGOs program which was finalized with input of the World Bank and then delivered orientation to the NGOs on its use.



- Reviewed and commented on progress reports of DDCS&PMS Consultants
- Made field visits for monitoring of implementation, physical progress, and safeguards compliance and consultation with PAPs.
- Web based PMIS is now on Live www.ceip-bwdb.gov.bd
- Advanced the development of the web based PMIS and major modification in this quarter.

3.3.5 Outputs of C3: Long-Term Monitoring, Research and Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal Zone

During the January – March 2021 quarter, the Consultant made the following progress:

- MIKE 21C Bishkhali Meso-scale Bank Erosion Morphological Modelling Study: Model Development Report
- Interim Subsidence Report
- MIKE 21C Pussur meso-scale bank erosion morphological modelling study: Model development report
- MIKE 21C Sibsa meso-scale bank erosion morphological modelling study: Model development report
- GBM Basin Model and Macro Scale River and coastal model current scenario (Revised)
- Lower Meghna-Tetulia river system morphological modelling study-Current situation
- Meso-scale Interim Report: Effect of human interventions on tidal and sediment dynamics in the Pussur-Sibsa basin (revised)
- Monitoring Results on Sedimentation rate in Rivers and Floodplain

3.4. Outputs of Component D: Project Management, Technical Assistance, Training and Strategic Studies

3.4.1 Outputs of D1: Project Management Support and Audits

Project Institutional and Implementation Arrangements

Table 49: Status of PMU Institutional Setup and Financial Management Arrangements

SI.	Action Item	Status	Status	Status
		30 Jun 2020	31 Mar 2021	30 Jun 2021
1	Special Accounts – Two separate designated accounts to be opened, one for the IDA Credit and one for the PPCR Grant	Complied	Complied on 16 Feb 2014	Complied on 16 Feb 2014
2	All payments to be made directly by PD from PMU; no payments to be handled through the division/ regional offices.	Complied	Complied	Complied
3	100% beneficiary bank accounts will be opened for resettlement payments and no cash payments or cash checks will be issued. Resettlement payments will be shown as an individual category of expenditure in the financial statement.	Bank accounts have been opened by 100% for both packages.	Bank accounts have been opened by 100% for both packages.	Bank accounts have been opened by 100% for both packages.
4	Interim Unaudited Financial Report (IUFR), in a format acceptable to the Bank, to be submitted on a quarterly basis to the World Bank for	IUFR for Jan-Mar 2020 submitted on 12 May 2020	Submitted on before 15 February 2021. Jan-Mar 2021 report is due on 15 May 2021	Submitted on before 15 May 2021. Apr-Jun 2021 report is due on 15 Aug 2021



	review within 45 days from the end of each quarter			
5	Annual audit of the financial statement by the Foreign Aided Project Audit Directorate (FAPAD) of the Auditor & Comptroller General's Office (C&AG). Audited project financial statements are to be submitted to the Bank within six months from the close of each fiscal year until the close of the credit.	Annual audit for FY 2018/19 has been done on December 2019.	Annual audit for FY 2019/20 has been done on December 2020.	Annual audit for FY 2019/20 has been done on December 2020.
6	Performance audit – an independent performance audit, including review of the financial management system and verification of procurements will be carried out by a Chartered Accountant two years before the credit closing date. The process of selection and TOR for such audit(s) will be agreed with the Bank.	Notice of Award published on July 29, 2020	Audit for FY 16/17, 17/18 and 18/19 completed and consultant submitted draft report on October, 2020	Audit for FY 16/17, 17/18 and 18/19 completed and consultant submitted final report on October, 2020
7	Internal audit — will be carried out by the Internal Audit Wing of BWDB and the report shall be submitted to the Bank within 15 days of receipt of such report by the project.	No change	Audit for FY 16/17, 17/18 and 18/19 completed and consultant submitted draft report on October, 2020	Audit for FY 16/17, 17/18 and 18/19 completed and consultant submitted final report on October, 2020
8	Project Audit Committee shall be established within the PMU to follow up implementation of valid audit recommendations. This committee shall be chaired by an individual independent of the project operation and consist of no less than three people including the Chairman and the PD. The committee will meet within every 120 days and minute the decisions and discussion held. These minutes will be shared with the Bank within 15 days from the data of the meeting.	Not yet established	Not yet established	Not yet established
9	The Project will follow the Public Works Department (PWD) Accounts Code/Manual with updating (BWDB system). Should it become necessary, PMU will prepare a separate FM Manual for the project, which will be aligned with BWDB's financial management, compatible with the agreed funds flow arrangements and reviewed by the Bank.	No action needed.	No action needed. PWD Accounts Code / Manual with updating BWDB system in conformity with the PPA-06 & PPR-08 are being followed.	No action needed. PWD Accounts Code / Manual with updating BWDB system in conformity with the PPA- 06 & PPR-08 are being followed.

Governance Accountability and Action Plan

The Governance Accountability and Action Plan (GAAP) is being complied with most of the action items completed. The GAAP is presented in Annex 6.

3.4.2 Outputs of D3: Strategic Studies and Future Project Preparation

The ToR was drafted by the DDCS&PMS Consultants, reviewed by BWDB and the World Bank and finalized. A call for EOIs for the preparation of CEIP-2 was issued in December 2019 and EOIs were submitted by the due date of 30 January 2020. Shortlisted firms were issued the RFP on 28 June and invited to submit their proposals by 29 July 2020. CEIP-2 will proceed with World Bank financing.

3.5. Outputs of Component E: Contingent Emergency Response

Component E has not been triggered.



4. KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

The key performance indicators (KPI) as defined by the PAD/DPP are listed below along with their cumulative values. There was minimal change in the KPI during the quarter. A more detailed table showing targets and achievements is found in Annex 7.

Table 51: Key performance indicators (KPI)

S. No.	PDO Indicators per PAD/DPP	Indicator Type	Total Project Target	Cumulative Value as of 30 June 2020	Cumulative Value as of 31 March 2021	Cumulative Value as of 30 June 2021
1	Gross area protected	outcome	66,012 ha	All Pkg – 31,789 (48.16%)	All Pkg – 38,537 (51.02%)	All Pkg – 41,385 (59.62%)
				Pkg 01 – 29,329 (80.26%) Pkg 02 – 5,098 (17.30%)	Pkg 01 – 32.398 (89.48%) Pkg 02 – 6,139 (23.18%)	Pkg 01 – 32.846 90.55%) Pkg 02 – 8,539 (29.89%)
2	Direct beneficiaries from increased resilience to climate change (number) and % women (PPCR core	outcome core	- 724,202 (50% women)	All Pkg -348,749 (48.16%) Pkg 01- 265,085	All Pkg -358,061 (51.02%) Pkg 01- 287,726	All Pkg – 399,534 Pkg 01- 292,561
	indic. A1.3)			(80.26%) Pkg 02 – 68,151 (17.30%)	(89.48%) Pkg 02- 70,334 (17.30%)	Pkg 02 – 106,973
3	Cropping intensity	outcome	180		Pkg -01: 180.06 Pkg- 02: 197.88	Pkg -01: 180.1 Pkg- 02: 202.8
4	Contingent Emergency Appropriation	input	No target			
5	Length of Upgraded Embankment	Output	409.33 kms Pkg 01: 200.62	All Pkg – 197.114 done	All Pkg – 227.89 kms done	All Pkg – 244.04 kms done
			Pkg 02: 208.71	Pkg 01: 161.008 kms done Pkg 02: 36.106 kms done	Pkg 01: 179.509 kms done Pkg 02: 48.38 kms done	Pkg 01: 181.639 kms done Pkg 02: 62.38 kms done
6	Drainage structures replaced	output	88 no	All Pkg –38 fully done; 22 substantially complete and other 13 are in	All Pkg –41fully done; and others 37 are in progress	All Pkg – 56 fully done; and others 25 are in progress
			Pkg 01: 38 no	progress Pkg 01: 38 fully done	Pkg 01: 38 fully done	Pkg 01: 38 fully done
			Pkg 02: 50 no	Pkg 02: 22 substantially done and other 13 are in progress	Pkg 02: 3 fully completed and 37 are in progress	Pkg 02: 18 fully completed and 25 are in progress
7	Drainage sluices repaired	output	8 nos.	All Pkg – 2 done	All Pkg – 2 done	All Pkg – 2 done
			Pkg 01: 2 no Pkg 02: 6 no	Pkg 01: 2 done Pkg 02: 0 done (and 2 in progress)	Pkg 01: 2 done Pkg 02: 0 done (and 2 in progress)	Pkg 01: 2 done Pkg 02: 0 done (and 2 in progress)
8	Flushing inlets constructed and upgraded	output	77 nos	All Pkg – 29 fully done; 16 substantially complete and other 5 are in progress	All Pkg – 30 fully done; other 29 are in progress	All Pkg – 41 fully done; other 11 are in progress
			Pkg 01: 29 no Pkg 02: 48 no	Pkg 01: 29 fully done Pkg 02: 16 substantially complete and other 5 are in progress	Pkg 01: 29 fully done Pkg 02: 1 is fully completed and other 29 are in progress	Pkg 01: 29 fully done Pkg 02: 12 is fully completed and 12 are in progress



S.	PDO Indicators per	Indicator	Total Project	Cumulative Value	Cumulative Value	Cumulative Value
No.	PAD/DPP	Туре	Target	as of	as of	as of
8a	Flushing inlets repaired	output	46 nos	All Pkg – 14 substantially done	31 March 2021 All Pkg – 15 substantially done	All Pkg – 15 substantially done
			Pkg 01: 14 no	Pkg 01: 13 done; 1 in progress	Pkg 01: 14 done; Pkg 02: 1 done; 16	Pkg 01: 14 done; Pkg 02: 1 done; 16 in
			Pkg 02: 32 no	Pkg 02: 1 done; 9 in progress	in progress	progress
9	Length of drainage	output	305 km	157.802 kms done	205.07 kms done	215.46 kms done
	channels upgraded		Pkg 01: 150	Pkg 01: 131.821 kms done	Pkg 01: 131.821 kms done	Pkg 01: 136.8 kms done
			Pkg 02: 155	(87.71 % of Pkg 1) Pkg 02: 25.981 kms done (16.81 % of Pkg 2)	(86.45 % of Pkg 1) Pkg 02: 68.27 kms done. (44.06 % of Pkg 2)	(91.02% of Pkg 1) Pkg 02: 78.66 kms done. (50.77 % of Pkg 2)
9A	NEW PROPOSED INDICATOR – Riverbank Protection	output	9.370 kms (excl Pkg 03)	All Pkg – 8.18 kms	All Pkg – 8.55 kms	All Pkg – 8.67 kms
	works		Pkg 01: 4.250 kms Pkg 02: 5.120 kms	Pkg 01: 4.15 kms Pkg 02: 4.03 kms	Pkg 01: 4.25 kms Pkg 02: 4.30 kms	Pkg 01: 4.25 kms Pkg 02: 4.42 kms
9В	NEW PROPOSED INDICATOR – Slope Protection works	output	29.444 kms (excl Pkg 03)	All Pkg – 14.916 kms	All Pkg – 17.813 kms	All Pkg – 18.503 kms
			Pkg 01: 19.966 kms Pkg 02: 9.480 kms	Pkg 01: 14.166 kms Pkg 02: 0.75 kms	Pkg 01: 16.663 kms Pkg 02: 1.150 kms	Pkg 01: 16.803 kms Pkg 02: 1.70 kms
10	Area Afforested (PPCR core indic. B3)	output - core	300 ha	All Pkg – 208 ha Pkg 01: 162 ha Pkg 02: 46 ha	All Pkg – 352.2 ha	All Pkg – 416.6 ha Pkg 01: 294 ha
				Seedling (nos) All Pkg – 517,000 Pkg 01: 402,300 Pkg 02: 115,000		Pkg 02: 122.6 ha
11	Water Management Organizations functioning (meeting regularly, operations, no. of disputes)	outcome	10 no	0	0	0
12	Water Management Organization (WMO) formed	output	4 no	52 formed, and 111 ad hoc formation committees are in place: P-32: 9 WMG P-33: 2 WMG P-35/1: 29 WMG P-35/3: 12 WMG	WMG: 139 formed. Remaining In Polder 33 = 2 Polder 43/2C = 2 WMA: 7 formed. 3 registered	WMG: 139 formed. Remaining In Polder 33 = 2 Polder 43/2C = 2 WMA: 8 formed. 6 registered
13	Improved coastal monitoring - studies undertaken (as related to PPCR core indicator on the use of climate information in decisionmaking)	output	2 no	O Consultant commenced services October 2018.	Same status. Same status.	Same status. Same status.
14	BWDB days of training provided (total person-days) (women person-days)	output - core	1200 p-day	527 p-day	536 p-day	536 p-day



S.	PDO Indicators per	Indicator	Total Project	Cumulative Value	Cumulative Value	Cumulative Value
No.	PAD/DPP	Туре	Target	as of	as of	as of
				30 June 2020	31 March 2021	30 June 2021
15	Grievance Redress	output	10 no of	10 polders	10 polders	10 polders
	Committees (GRC)		polders	(Pkg-01: 15 GRC,	(Pkg-01: 15 GRC,	(Pkg-01: 15 GRC,
	established			functioning;	functioning;	functioning;
				Pkg-02: 21 GRC formed)	Pkg-02: 21 GRC	Pkg-02: 21 GRC
					formed)	formed)
16	Detailed design of future	output		All Design completed by	All Design	All Design completed
	7 polders (including EIA,			consultant.	completed by	by consultant.
	RAP/LAP)			■ Embankment: Approved (all, 209.98 kms) ■ Drainage Channel – Design done, approval (141.74 kms) ■ DS: Design done (53), approval (52) ■ FS: Design done (19), approval (19) ■ RBP: Design done (1.6 km), approval (0) ■ SPW: Design done (4.78), approval (0) Draft final EIAs for 7 polders have been submitted to PMU.	consultant. Embankment: Approved (all, 209.98 kms) Drainage Channel (all 167.37 kms) Ds: Design done (53), approval (52) FS: Design done (19), approval (19) RBP: Design done (1.8 km), approval (1.8) SPW: Design done (4.78), approval (4.78) Draft final EIAs for 7 polders have been submitted to PMU.	 Embankment: Approved (all, 209.98 kms) Drainage Channel (all 167.37 kms) DS: Design done (53), approval (52) FS: Design done (19), approval (19) RBP: Design done (1.8 km), approval (1.8) SPW: Design done (4.78), approval (4.78) Draft final EIAs for 7 polders have been submitted to PMU.

Note on Indicators 1 and 2

The estimate of area and population protected is calculated as the proportion of total length of embankment of each polder for which the earthwork is completed.

Table 51: Estimate of Area and Population Protected by the Embankment Works – June 2021

Polder	Total	Total Polder	Embankment	Embankment	Estimated	Area	Population
No. and	Polder	Population	Fully Done	Target	Share of	Protected	Protected
Package	Area	(BBS 2011 with	(kms)	(kms)	Area	to Date	to Date
No.	(ha)	assumed 1.4%			Protected	(ha)	
		annual growth					
		rate)					
32	8,097	59,258	49.32	49.67	99.30%	8,040	58,843
33	8,600	86,503	43.60	49.15	88.71%	7,629	76,735
35/1	13,058	142,714	50.92	61.97	82.17%	10,730	117,271
35/3	6,790	41,828	37.82	39.83	94.94%	6,446	39,712
Pkg 01	36,545	330,303	181.66	200.62	90.55%	32,846	292,561
39/2C	10,748	136,404	6	39.83	16.17%	1738	22,055
40/2	4,453	84,931	12	34.4	35.32%	1573	29,997
41/1	4,048	80,330	13	33.81	38.12%	1543	30,626
42/3C	2,753	27,501	8	25.7	31.95%	879	8,785
47/2	2,065	7,277	17	17.55	97.61%	2016	7,103
48	5,400	57,457	6	38	14.63%	790	8,407
Pkg 02	29,467	393,899	62	208.71	29.89%	8,539	106,973
TOTAL, Protected	66,012	724,202	244.039	409.33	59.62%	41,385	399,534

Source: Calculation of Third-Party M&E Consultants, based on physical works achieved



Note on Indicator 3

The following two tables showing cropping intensity of Package 01 & 02. These data have been collected from Union level field Supervisor of DAE, Upazila offices.

Cropping Intensity

Data Source

Cultivated land for Kharif -1, Kharif - 2, and Rabi have been collected from different sources; Upazila DAE offices, discussion with WMA, direct physical observation at ground, and LandSAT 8 satellite images. See below table for details.

Table: Data source of cultivated land for different seasons, year 2020 - 2021

Package - 01

Sl. No.	Polder	Kharif – 1	Kharif – 2	Rabi
1	32	DAE Upazila Office	DAE Upazila Office	WMA
2	33	DAE Upazila Office	DAE Upazila Office	WMA
3	35/1	DAE Upazila Office	DAE Upazila Office	WMA
4	35/3	DAE Upazila Office	DAE Upazila Office	WMA

Package - 02

	-			
Sl. No.	Polder	Kharif – 1	Kharif – 2	Rabi
1	39/2C	DAE Upazila Office	DAE Upazila Office	DAE Upazila Office
2	40/2	DAE Upazila Office	DAE Upazila Office	Physical observation with verified by
				LandSAT 8 Satellite images
3	41/1	DAE Upazila Office	DAE Upazila Office	Physical observation with verified by
		-	·	LandSAT 8 Satellite images
4	43/2C	DAE Upazila Office	DAE Upazila Office	Physical observation with verified by
				LandSAT 8 Satellite images
5	47/2	DAE Upazila Office	DAE Upazila Office	Physical observation with verified by
		-	·	LandSAT 8 Satellite images
6	48	DAE Upazila Office	DAE Upazila Office	Physical observation with verified by
				LandSAT 8 Satellite images

LandSAT 8 image source: https://glovis.usgs.gov/app

Data Analysis Software: Microsoft Excel 2019

Table: Showing Union wise cropping intensity of Package 01 and 02

Pkg 01				Sea	Season May 2020 - April 2021 (Area in ha)				
Polder#	District	Upazila	Union	Cultivable Land	Kharif-I	Kharif- II	Rabi	Total Cultivated area in 3 Seasons	Cropping Intensity
32	Khulna	Dacope	Kamarkhola	1966	56	1966	1769		
32	Khulna	Dacope	Sutar Khali	2158	29	2158	863		
Sub Total	Polder 32			4124	85	4124	2633	6842	165.90
33	Khulna	Dacope	Bajua	2088	86	2088	2088		
33	Khulna	Dacope	Banishanta	1979	44	1979	1385		
33	Khulna	Dacope	Laudubi	1045	64	1045	941		
33	Khulna	Dacope	Dacope	1081	28	1081	973		
33	Khulna	Dacope	Kailasganj	2164	71	2164	1948		
Sub Total	Polder 33		'	8357	293	8357	7335	15985	191.28



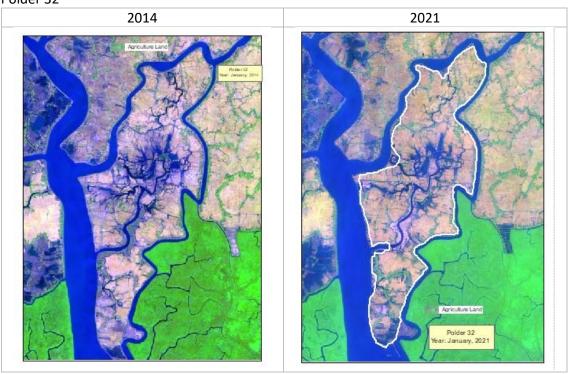
Total in	Package 01			27606	4320	27606	17790	49716	180.09
Sub Total Polder 35/3			3050	2	3050	805	3857	126.46	
35/3	Bagerhat	Bagerhat Sadar	Karapara	650	1	650	325		
35/3	Bagerhat	Bagerhat Sadar	Dema	2400	1	2400	480		
Sub Tota	al Polder 35/1			12075	3940	12075	7017	23032	190.74
35/1	Bagerhat	Morrelganj	Khuolia	2700	300	2700	1392		
35/1	Bagerhat	Sarankhola	Dakhin Khali	2320	855	2320	1392		
35/1	Bagerhat	Sarankhola	Royenda	2380	980	2380	1428		
35/1	Bagerhat	Sarankhola	Khontakata	2225	1150	2225	1335		
35/1	Bagerhat	Sarankhola	Dhansagar	2450	655	2450	1470		

Pkg 02				Season May 2020 - April 2021 (Area in ha)					
Polder#	District	Upazila	Union	Cultivable Land	Kharif-I	Kharif- II	Rabi	Total Cultivated area in 3 Seasons	Cropping Intensity
47/2	Patuakhali	Kalapara	Dablu Gang	1520	390	1520	912		
Sub Total	Polder 47/2			1520	390	1520	912	2822	185.7
48	Patuakhali	Kalapara	Dulasar	2748	450	2748	1649		
48	Patuakhali	Kalapara	Kuakata	442	180	442	265		
48	Patuakhali	Kalapara	Lata Chapli	3728	730	3728	1220		
48	Patuakhali	Kalapara	Kalapara	295	70	295	177		
Sub Total	Polder 48			7213	1430	7213	3311	11954	165.7
43/2C	Patuakhali	Golachipa	Amkhala	3540	600	3540	3540		
43/2C	Patuakhali	Golachipa	Golkhali	4325	800	4325	4325		
Sub Total	Polder 43/2C			7865	1400	7865	7865	17130	217.8
41/1	Barguna	Barguna Sadar	Ward No-02	58	55	58	58		
41/1	Barguna	Barguna Sadar	Ward No-03	145	125	145	145		
41/1	Barguna	Barguna Sadar	Ayla Patakata	1745	1385	1745	1745		
41/1	Barguna	Barguna Sadar	Burir Char	3135	2850	3135	3135		
Sub Total	Polder 41/1			5083	4415	5083	5083	14581	286.9
40/2	Barguna	Patharghata	Char Duanti	2780	850	2780	2705		
40/2	Barguna	Patharghata	Kataltoli*	2230	720	2230	2205		
40/2	Barguna	Patharghata	Pathorghata	2862	920	2862	2500		
40/2	Barguna	Patharghata	Ward No-02	242	65	242	234		
40/2	Barguna	Patharghata	Ward No-03	200	70	200	195		
40/2	Barguna	Patharghata	Ward No-05	218	58	218	208		
40/2	Barguna	Patharghata	Ward No-09	620	102	620	590		
Sub Total	Polder 40/2			9152	2785	9152	8637	20574	224.8
39/2C	Pirojpur	Mathbaria	Dhani Safa	2050	820	2050	1450		
39/2C	Pirojpur	Mathbaria	Miru Khali	1855	350	1855	530		
39/2C	Pirojpur	Bhandaria	Dhawa	1820	350	1820	510		
39/2C	Pirojpur	Bhandaria	Ekri	2200	520	2200	720		
39/2C	Pirojpur	Bhandaria	Bitabaria	1375	350	1375	425		
39/2C	Pirojpur	Bhandaria	Nudmulla	1470	385	1470	340		
39/2C	Pirojpur	Bhandaria	Telikhali	1805	650	1805	800		
39/2C	Jalukhati	Kanthalia	Chenchri Rampur	740	450	740	370		
39/2C	Jalukhati	Kanthalia	Pashchim Chechari Rampur	515	350	515	320		
Sub Total	Polder 39/2C			13830	4225	13830	5465	23520	170.1
Total in P	Total in Package 02			44663	14645	44663	31273	90581	202.8
Package (01 + Package 02	2		72269	18965	72269	49063	140297	194.1

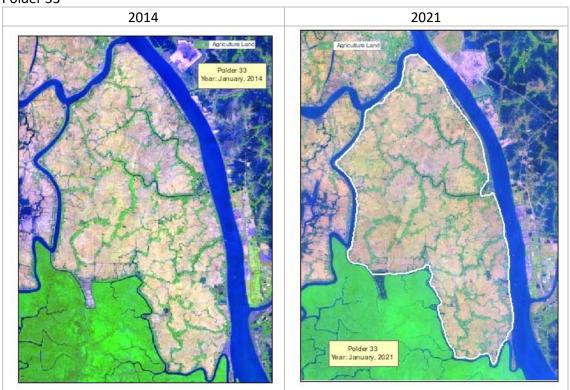


Images comparing agriculture land in year 2014 and 2021 using Remote Sensing Technique are presented below.

Polder 32

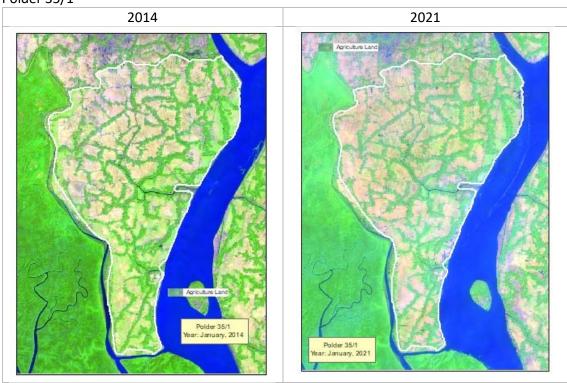


Polder 33

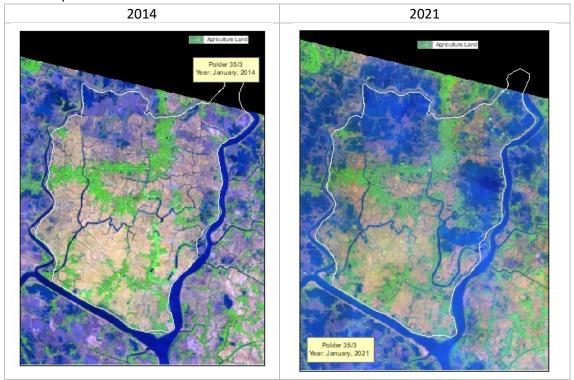




Polder 35/1

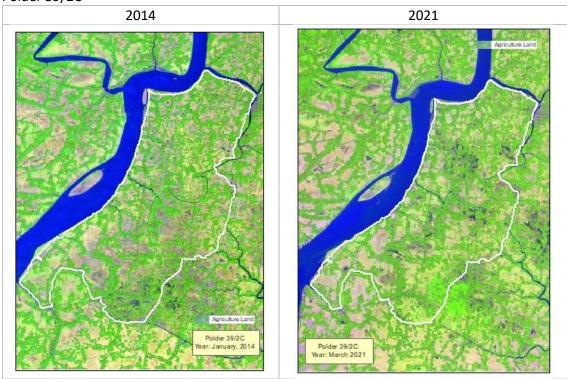


Polder 35/3





Polder 39/2C

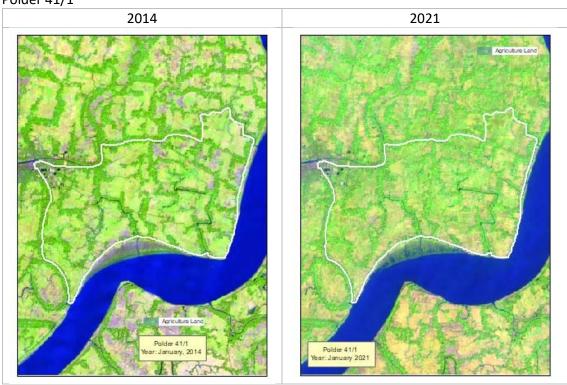


Polder 40/2

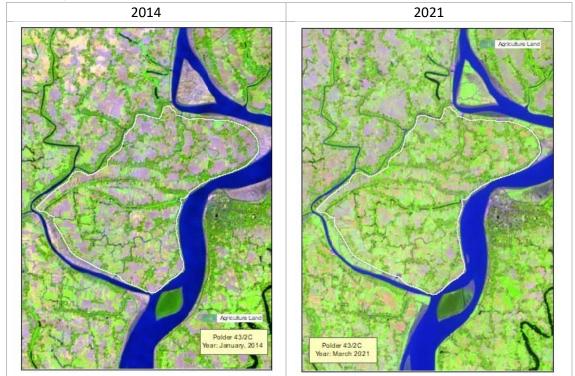




Polder 41/1



Polder 43/2C





Polder 47/2



Polder 47/2





5. PLANS FOR THE NEXT TWO QUARTERS AND BEYOND

5.1. Planned Outputs for Component A: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders

See Agreed Actions table in Section 5.6 for detailed tasks to be completed in the next two quarters.

5.1.1 Planned Outputs of A1: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders

Works Package 01

Based on the field office of DDCS&PMS Consultant, the remaining work plan is given below.

Package 01

Table 52: Status of Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders of Package 1

SI	Activity	Contract Quantity	Done through June 2019		Done from Jul 2019- June 2020	Done from Jul 2020- June 2021	Work to be completed during 2021-22
			Full	Part	Full	Full	Full
1	Embankment	200.617 kms	146.163	22.387	14.85	20.646	18.958
2	Drainage Channel excavation	151.21 kms	114.77	0	17.05	22.00	14.21
3	Drainage Sluice construction	38 nos.	35	3	3	0	0
4	Drainage Sluice repair	2 nos.	2	0	0	0	0
5	Flushing Sluice construction	30 nos.	28	1	0	1	0
6	Flushing Sluice repair	14 nos.	12	1	1	1	0
7	Slope protection	19.966 kms	9.188	0	4.98	2.635	2.963
8	River Bank protection	4.45 kms	4.05	0	0.1	0.1	0
9	Closure	1 no.	0	0	1	0	0

Works Package 02

Package 02

Notice to commence was issued 12 July 2017, but physical works got underway in January 2018.

Table 53: Status of Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders of Package 2

SI	Activity	Contract Quantity	Done through June 2019		Done from Jul 2019- June 2020	Done from Jul 2020- June 2021	Work to be completed during 2021-22
			Full	Part	Full	Full	Full
1	Embankment	208.71 kms	18.82	13.30	17.29	12.27	160.33
2	Drainage Channel excavation	154.632 kms	19.07	0	6.91	52.68	75.90
3	Drainage Sluice construction	50 nos.	0	19	0	19	31
4	Drainage Sluice repair	6 nos.	0	1	0	1	4
5	Flushing Sluice construction	50 nos.	0	15	0	15	35
6	Flushing Sluice repair	30 nos.	0	2	1	0	29
7	Slope protection	9.48 kms	0.15	0	0.6	0.95	7.82
8	River Bank protection	4.92 kms	1.90	0	2.13	0.39	0.5
9	Closure	8 no.	0	0	0	0	8
10	Road Pavement on	51 kms	0	0	0	0	51
	embankment and road crossing embankment						



Works Package 03

Table 54: Status of Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders of Package 3

Ref	Activity	Status
1	Package W-03 Bidding Document prepared	Preparations are to continue. Projected to be ready by mid-2020.
2	Detailed Design of Package W-03	The Detailed Design activities are to continue as agreed during the MTR mission. Was expected to be completed in late 2019.

5.1.2 Planned Output of A2: Afforestation

Divisional Forest Officers are now planning for maintaining the afforestation so far raised in 2018-19, 2019-20 and 2020-21, also, will prepare the plan for 2021-22 afforestation program. But fixing the afforestation target will depend on the completion of polder construction and it will be finalized discussing with DDCS & PMS consultants. The Divisional Forest officers will follow the time schedule for maintenance of 2018-19, 2019-20 and 2020-21 plantation as well as raising of nurseries and plantation of 2021-22 as given below:

		Tentativ	e Afforestation	program during 20	21-22	
District	Polder no.	Length of	Length without	Length of afforestation in	Seedlings to be raised during	Area in ha during 2021-
		polder in km	afforestation in km	km during 2021-22	2021-22 in thousand	22
Khulna	32	49.5	9.5	7	30	12
Khulna	33	49.5	10.5	2.5	10	4
Bagerhat	35/1	62.5	19.5	5	20	8
Bagerhat	35/3	40	3	1.5	5	2
Total	Total	201.5	42.5	16	65	26
Pirojpur	39/2C	59.25	56.25	26	100	40
Barguna	40/2	33.75	26.75	20	80	32
Barguna	41/1	33.64	29.64	18	80	32
Patuakhali	43/2C	37.36	30.36	12	50	20
Patuakhali	47/2	17	2	2	9	3.6
Patuakhali	48	37.36	35.36	20	100	40
Total	Total	218.36	180.36	98	419	167.6
Grand total	Grand total	419.86	222.86	114	484	193.6

5.2. Planned Outputs of Component B: Implementation of Social and Environmental Management Frameworks and Plans

See Agreed Actions table in Section 5.6 for detailed tasks to be completed in the next two quarters.

5.2.1 Planned Outputs of B1: Implementation of Social Action Plans

The five NGOs for WMO formation, mobilization for social forestry and IPM training will organize WMOs and facilitate election of the executive committees and begin their training.



5.2.2 Planned Outputs of B2: Implementation of Social Management and Resettlement Policy Framework (SMRPF) and Resettlement Action Plans (RAPs)

The plans for RAP and LAP of Package 01 covering the next two quarters include:

- Payment of resettlement benefit for affected HHs for Titled Eps is BDT 8.7 million.
- Payment of resettlement benefit for affected HHs for Non-titled Eps is BDT 133.03 million.
- Payment of resettlement benefit for wage labor is BDT 4.505 million.
- Payment of resettlement benefit for tenant is BDT 6.432 million.
- Payment of facilities for group relocation in polders is BDT 7.5 million.
- Payment of Livelihood restoration for vulnerable people is BDT 7.5 million.
- Payment of shifting of electric poles is BDT 500 thousand.
- Payment of mobilization of different committees for implementation of RAP is BDT 800 thousand.

The plans for RAP and LAP of Package 02 covering the next two quarters include:

- Payment of affected HHs within paved road area for non-titled EPs is BDT 298.4 million.
- Payment of resettlement benefit for wage labor is BDT 14.1 million.
- Payment of resettlement benefit for tenant is BDT 22.63 million.
- Payment of facilities for group relocation in polders is BDT 7.0 million.
- Payment of Livelihood restoration for vulnerable people is BDT 8.5 million.
- Payment of shifting of electric poles is BDT 7.3 million.
- Payment of mobilization of different committees for implementation of RAP is BDT 1.0 million.

5.2.3 Planned Outputs of B3: Implementation of EMF and EMPs

The major activities planned for next two quarters are-

- 1. Preparing the Bi-Annual Environmental Monitoring Report (covering Jul-Dec 2021) and submitting to WB
- 2. Continue supervision and monitoring of the Contractors' implementation of EHS activities and implementation of COVID-19 management plan
- 3. Following up on the recommendations of the 5th Annual Environmental Audit Report
- 4. Obtaining renewal of the ECCs of Package 01 and Package 02
- 5. Implementation of the Action Plan of the findings of the 5th Annual Environmental Audit report.

The detailed plan with specific deadlines has been provided in the Agreed Actions table at the end of Chapter 5.

5.3. Planned Outputs of Component C: Construction Supervision, Project Monitoring and Evaluation and Coastal Zone Monitoring

See Agreed Actions table in Section 5.6 for detailed tasks to be completed in the next two quarters.



5.3.1 Planned Outputs of C1: Detailed Design and Construction Supervision

Design Work

Design approval work for package-1 and package-2 are completed. All design works for package-3 and some approval are also completed. Remaining approval works are to be completed in the upcoming quarters.

Preparation of Bidding Documents

DDCS&PMS Consultants plan to finalize the bidding documents for Package 03 during the next 2 quarters.

Construction Supervision

The DDCS&PMS Consultants have committed to continue prodding the Contractors for both packages to expedite the work and try to meet their work program targets discussed in Section 5.1.

5.3.2 Planned Outputs of C2: Third Party M&E Consultants

Key activities planned for next two quarters are:

- 1. Continue development of the web-based PMIS and conduct orientation session for users.
- 2. Final Baseline/Midline Survey Report and Workshop
- 3. Review EIA, RAP, EAP/C-ESMP documents (ongoing, as they are provided)
- 4. Finding cropping intensity from Primary and Secondary data (also use Landsat 8 satellite image)
- 5. Assist in preparation of Bi-Annual Environmental Monitoring Reports (July 2021 and Jan 2022)
- 6. Conduct the 6th Annual Environmental Audit
- 7. Follow up recommendations of the 5th Annual Environmental Audit
- 8. Prepare the 24th and 25th Quarterly Progress Reports and Annual Progress Report
- 9. Monitor the performance of CEIP-1
- 10. Provide M&E training
- 11. Participate in any ISR missions of the World Bank.

5.3.3 Planned Outputs of C3: Long-Term Monitoring, Research and Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal Zone

The contract was signed on 04 October 2018. The key action is to undertake broad consultations and develop the models.

5.4. Planned Outputs of Component D: Project Management, Technical Assistance, Training and Strategic Studies

See Agreed Actions table in Section 5.6 for detailed tasks to be completed in the next two quarters.

5.4.1 Planned Outputs of D1: Project Management Support and Audits

Project Institutional and Implementation Arrangements

During the next two quarters, the following major activities are planned:

• Renew contracts of PMU staff as needed



Financial Management and Fiduciary Aspects

During the next two quarters, the following major activities are planned:

SI. Activity
 Status
 IUFR for future quarters
 Finalization of Internal Audit plan for FY 2016-2017
 Prepare call for REOI.

5.4.2 Planned Outputs of D2: Technical Assistance and Training

Training and technical assistance in M&E, FIDIC and contract management may be provided for PMU.

5.4.3 Planned Outputs of D3: Strategic Studies and Future Project Preparation

Review EOI submissions and issue the shortlist, evaluate proposals.

5.5. Planned Outputs of Component E: Contingent Emergency Response

Component E has not been triggered.

5.6. Agreed Actions

CEIP-I Mission (February 22, 2021 to March 7, 2021) Key Agreed Actions

Actions	Sub-Actions	Agreed timeline (ISR: February 22 to March 7, 2021)	Status (February 15, 2021)
Monthly Progress Report	Detailed Design Construction Supervision and Project Management Support Consultancy Service: Monthly Progress Report incorporating the following aspects: Updated Physical Progress Milestone Matrix (W-01 and W-02) Resource-based detailed modular planning from the Contractor of works packages and review resource requirements for CC Block Production. Detailed work progress breakdown of each BoQ item EHS Compliance Report for works package W-01 and W-02 (Polders and CC Block Plants) Social Safeguards status Financial Progress by Works Packages	15 th of every month	MPR, SSR - Aug 2020: received on Sep 20, 2020 MPR - Sep 2020: received on Oct 19, 2020; SSR - Sep 2020: received on Oct 21, 2020 MPR - Oct 2020: received on Nov 16, 2020; SSR - Oct 2020: received on Nov 15, 2020 MPR, SSR - Nov 2020: received on Dec 21, 2020 MPR, SSR - Dec 2020: received on January 19, 2021 MPR Jan 2021: received on February 15, 2021 SSR Jan-2021 Submitted on 17-02-2021
	Implement (a) Social mobilization with Social Action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and (c) Implementation of Integrated Pest Management (IPM) Plan.	15 th of every month	Progress reports Of October, November, December, 2020 will be submitted on 18/02/2021

Actions	Sub-Actions	Agreed timeline (ISR: February 22 to March 7, 2021)	Status (February 15, 2021)
Recurrent Actions	Updated Procurement Status/ Plan in STEP	Continuous	Continuous
	Updated Disbursement Status and Projection for key packages	15 th of every month	Continuous
Quarterly Reports	M&E Report	Within 45 days after end of each quarter (QPR-19 was submitted on August 20, 2020)	Submitted on 17/02/2021 on February 15, 2021
	Long Term Monitoring, Research and Analysis of the Coastal Zone reflecting the deliverables as per Contract (ToR)	Within 45 days after end of each quarter (QPR-7 is due on August 25, 2020)	QPR-7 was due on August 25, 2020 and received on September 06, 2020 QPR-8 was due on November 15, 2021 and received on January 21, 2021 The next QPR is due on February 15, 2021 yet to receive from the consultant
Physical Works	Recommendation, including Engineer's assessment of sectional completion, final position with cost implication and revised works program of W-01.		Received on Feb 13, 2021. Pending: associated reports Submitted on 17/02/2021
	Review Report on Nalian Closure Foundation works including an action plan in terms of mobilization of manpower and equipment on-site to complete the works for Nalian Closure.		Consultant informed that the report is under preparation and will be submitted on 21/02/2021
	Review Report of finished portion of the bank protection works (Package 1) whether this has been dumped according to the specifications.		DDCS & PMS Consultant informed that they are engaging IWM, for multibeam Survey for Package W-1. Report will be submitted by 15/04/2021. For Package-2, they informed that once bank protection works have been completed as per revised work program.
	Completion of Package 1. Updated proposed additional bank protection works priority list, including cost breakdown and design approach.	June 30, 2021	Submitted on March 17, 2021.
	Procurement approach for the proposed additional bank protective works.		It is planned to be done through variation by the existing Contractor. But precautionary protective work (Using Geo-bag and Geo-tube) before permanent work shall have to be undertaken during this dry season.
	Insert: Procurement Milestones as per the discussion		Milestone will be submitted by March 15, 2021



Actions	Sub-Actions	Agreed timeline (ISR: February 22 to March 7, 2021)	Status (February 15, 2021)
	Share a proactivity informal flow chart of activities required to be done to complete the time extension and variation (if required) of works package W-02		The World Bank provided Nol to Time Extension up to 30-06-2022, on January 26, 2021. But due to deficit in validity period of the existing Performance Guarantee (PG) (that will expire in September, 2021), the Application could be processed. The Contractor was requested to extend the validity period of existing PG up to 28/07/2022. They informed that they would submit the extended PG by Mid-March, 2021. After obtaining the extended PG, time extension proposal will be processed. As regards to Variation the Consultant informed that it would be prepared and by submitted February 20, 2021.
	Revised Work Program for works package W-02 including a general description of methodology as well as reasonable estimate of the contractor's personnel and equipment		PMU shared the Tentative Construction work Program for both W-01 and W-02 on Dec 13, 2020. WB shared the observation on the same day. No revised/ final version has been received yet. Submitted on Feb 17, 2021.
	Technical assessment of the revised physical targets		Yet to be received from the consultant.
	ICT monitoring system as per the BoQ items for package 1 and 2 functional		We understand that this will be part of DDCS&PMS Consultancy Service variation proposal. Please include intermediate milestones for this activity. Consultant inform that the total duration of this activity is 15 months and a detailed activity and deliverables schedule will be prepared once the variation proposal is approved and an Amended Contract is signed.
	Approval of Detailed Design of W-03 by Design Circle		All Detailed Designs, except bank protection works for Polders 14/1 and 15, have been approved by Design Circle V.
	Bid Document including technical specification for W-03		Obtained from DDCS Consultant on 26/02/2020 and Shared with WB on Feb 17, 2021.
	Risk assessment towards completion of the remaining works by the current Project Closing date: June 30, 2022 including risk associated with delayed land acquisition process (impacted by countrywide lockdown during COVID-19).		Consultant informed that it will be submitted on February 22, 2021



Actions	Sub-Actions	Agreed timeline (ISR: February 22 to March 7, 2021)	Status (February 15, 2021)
Social Safeguard	ECRRP: Confirmation of LA payment within the extended disbursement deadline date of April 30, 2019		As per the letter (sent from ERD to WB), Taka 10.295 million (which is equivalent to approximately USD
	ECRRP LA & Resettlement Payment refund	To be discussed with ERD.	121,878) is still in the bank accounts of the concerned Deputy Commissioners. WB placed a request to confirm whether the referred amount Taka 278.589 million was paid within the extended disbursement deadline date of April 30, 2019 or whether any portion of the amount was made after April 30, 2019. Request was placed on Nov 24, 2020 and reminder was sent to respond on Dec 15, 2020 and January 4, 2021 and February 14, 2021. Informed to the WB on 17/02/2021 regarding the payment of the referred amount.
	Capacity Assessment: BWDB ICT infrastructure to host LAR-MTS		DUE; WB has suggested an alternative deployment of the LAR-MTS system, which can be temporary, as the end target is to host the system to BWDB facilities, but until that is finalized, BCC is a good option for hosting the system and operationalize starting from conducting a User Acceptance Test. We understand that DDCS&PMS is temporary hosting the system to conduct UAT. DDCS&PMS Consultant have included this in variation proposal and are in the process of purchasing the necessary server.
	User Acceptance Test of LAR-MTS		Can be finalized once the server is in purchased (see above).
	Supply and Installation of required hardware and software for LAR-MTS in BWDB		Can be finalized once the server is in purchased (see above).
	Operationalization of LAR-MTS		DUE
	Revise Social Management and Resettlement Policy Framework		DUE- By February 28, 2021
	RAP for W-03		DUE- By March 31,2021
	Notify affected persons who were consulted during the preparation of the RAP for W-03		Notified to the affected person during consultation Meeting.
	Report on impartial market price assessment of land for W-01		DUE, the report was unofficially sent to Mr. Akhter; however, not officially received yet. Submitted to WB on 17/02/2021



Actions	Sub-Actions	Agreed timeline (ISR: February 22 to March 7, 2021)	Status (February 15, 2021)
	Payment of tenant and wage labor (W-01)		DUE (except paved road: all completed): Done
	Separate report on livelihood impact assessment, basic infrastructures for group relocated household and payment to tenants and wage labors.		April 30, 2021
	Implementation of basic infrastructure (access roads, drainage, and WASH facilities) for group relocated households in Polder 32 and 35/1		April 15, 2021
Environmental Safeguard	Prepare Emergency Preparedness Plan (EPP) by taking the suggested COVID-19 measures		W-01: Done (received on 02-Dec-20); WB requested to share the translated copies of EPP and Poster for records, which have not been shared yet. Translated copies of EPP and Poster will be shared by 28 February 2021 W-02: Done (received on 13-Jan-21); Esra is currently reviewing. The document has been cleared by the bank on February 3, 2021
	Submission of Bi-annual report		Done: 22-Dec-20; Esra has not shared her review yet on 9 th Bi-annual report. The Bank has cleared 9 th Bi-annual EMR on January 17, 2021 with few recommendations. PMU is following the recommendations.
	EIA for Polder 15, 16, 17/1, 17/2, 24 and 34/3 under W-03 to be finalized in accordance to the comments provided for Polder 14		DUE; Review of EIA submitted by the DDCS & PMS consultants is in progress. Expected to share with the WB by February 15, 2021. EIA for Polder-14/1 and 15 sent to Bank on February 4, 2021. EIA of the remaining polders will be sent by March 15, 2021
	Conduct Environmental sampling/testing in Packages-1 & 2 for the year of 2020		Continuous; The Environmental sampling/ testing of packages W-01 & W-02 have been completed. Test reports is expected to receive by February 2021
	4th Annual Environmental Audit Report (Revised version) for the year of 2019 to be finalized		Done: 06-Dec-20; WB shared their comments on 10-Dec-20 and requested to share the final version which is yet to receive. The latest revised report is expected to share with the WB by February 15, 2021. Preparation of "Incident notification and Reporting" is in progress which will be shared by 1st March, 2021



Actions	Sub-Actions	Agreed timeline (ISR: February 22 to March 7, 2021)	Status (February 15, 2021)
			5 th Annual Audit Report was received on Jan 7, 2021 from TL, M&E Consultant. 5 th Annual Env. Audit report is under review in PMU, will be shared to WB by 15 March, 2021
	Prepare action plan for the 4th Annual Environmental Audit Report		DUE; Expected to be share with the WB by February 15, 2021. The action plan of 4 th Annual Environmental Audit was prepared, annexed with the updated audit report which has been concurred by WB on February 03, 2021.
	Revise the "Grievance Collection Box" report and ensure the number of boxes are increased relocated in less visible places as suggested.		DUE; The "Grievance Collection Box" have been increased as reported by the contractor of Package-1 & 2. The same will be ensured and reported by 31 January, 2021 after field visit of Environmental Specialists of PMU. The "Grievance Collection Box" of Package W-01 have been relocated in less visible places as suggested. The same will be relocated in Package W-02 by March 2021. After relocation the report will be shared by 31 March 2021
	PMU should implement the GRM and record the grievances and share the status in the MPR.		Continuous
	Contractor of package 2 to complete construction of the pedestrian at the camp site for polder 41/1 Implementation of IPM/IPSNM practices at farmer's field.		Done; Construction of the pedestrian at Camp site of Polder 41/1 has completed. DUE; Implemented in all polders under packages W-01 & W-02, except Polder no. 43/2C, 47/2 & 48. Implementation of IPM/IPSNM practices at farmer's field completed
	Conduct the monthly EHS committee meetings and share the minutes with the Bank team Implement the recommendation of the		Continuous Followed from February 2021 and onwards Done; Being followed in works sites of
	COVID Emergency plan and the follow the guidance and clauses for contractors		Packages W-01 & W-02
PMU Staffing	Appointment of remaining BWDB personnel in PMU and field offices Financial Management Consultant		Requested to Board for deployment In process and will be signed on 7 th
	contract signed		March, 2021.



Actions	Sub-Actions	Agreed timeline (ISR: February 22 to March 7, 2021)	Status (February 15, 2021)
	Sr. Social Specialist contract signed	to mais, 2022,	Draft contract with the first ranked consultant was signed on 15/11/2020. But due to delay in issuing of NOA (Issued on 02-02-2021 after obtaining MoWR's administrative approval on the RDPP), the consultant joined in other organization. Negotiation with 2 nd ranked candidate is in process. Contract will be signed by 7 th March, 2021.
	IPOE (Environment) contract signed IPOE (Social) contract signed		In process. Contract will be signed by 07 May, 2021. Under discussion In process. Contract will be signed by April 28, 2021.
Technical Advisory & Counterpart Committees	Share the meeting announcement and minutes of TAC (continuous)	monthly	Continuous; A meeting was intended to be on January 3, 2021; however, it was postponed due to unavailability of the Consultant team.
	Share meeting minutes of Counterpart Team BWDB (continuous)	monthly	Continuous
CEIP-1/ C3/S4 Long Term Monitoring, Research and Analysis of the Coastal Zone	Review Report of Staffing Schedule		DUE Meeting on LTM on Feb 24, 2021. Submitted along with the Variation Proposal. NoL to the Variation Proposal obtained from the World Bank on February 16, 2021. PMU is working on it to obtain approval of HoPE
	Comparative Assessment of the deliverables as per the Contract (ToR) with PMU, Consultant Team and the World Bank		It has been developed and now it is updating by the Consultant.
	Submission of the revised reports incorporating the comments of the World Bank		The Consultant informed that it will be submitted in this week
	Updated Action Plan (including timeline) for Capacity Building (In-country on-the-job technical training)		The Consultant informed that most of the expatriate has no home time to work on capacity building. Consultant's Variation Proposal with adjustment in Home Input of expatriate is in process of approval as stated above.
	Store and Organize the reports/ outputs in IGDCZ web application (Deliverable Code wise)		The work is ongoing and will be completed by next week



Actions	Sub-Actions	Agreed timeline (ISR: February 22 to March 7, 2021)	Status (February 15, 2021)
	Supply and Installation of hardware and software for Interactive Geo Dashboard for Coastal Zone (IGDCZ) to BWDB		Hardware and software requirement have been assessed. BWDB has given the available hardware and software yesterday. Submitted report will be revised incorporating available hardware and software.
	Interactive Geo Dashboard for Coastal Zone (IGDCZ) handed over to BWDB		The Consultant submitted Database & Dashboard Development, Migration and ICT implementation plan, to PMU and the World Bank on February 10, 2021.
	Transfer of Data	Continuous	
Social mobilization with Social Action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) and Implementation of Integrated Pest Management (IPM) Plan as well as Afforestation	Water Management Groups (WMG) Registered Registration of two remaining WMGs in Polder 33 of Package A Water Management Association (WMA) Registered Demarcation process of BWDB land in the foreshore area in coordination with DDCS&PMS Consultant, NGOs, and BFD. Plantation on demarcated foreshore land Finalization of the list of beneficiaries for social afforestation. Bipartite contract for Package (A, B, D and E)		24/02/2021; WMG Registration: 132 (out of 143) One is completed and another will be completed by this month 24/02/2021; WMA Registration: applied for registration 7 (out of 10) 15/04/2021 June 2021 March 2021 Please insert package-wise dates: A: 28 February, 2021
	Tripartite contract (A, B, D and E) Package C:		B: 28 February, 2021 D: 28 February, 2021 E:31 March,2021 Please insert package-wise dates: A: 15 April, 2021 B: 15 April, 2021 D: 31 March, 2021 E: 30 April, 2021
	Registration of WMA with revision of by law Bipartite and tripartite contracts. Store soft copies of all the deliverables including progress reports, posters and other communication materials in cloud as well as share with		
CEIP-1/ D3/S23	Technical Evaluation Report (TER) of RFP HoPE's Approval of TER		Done: 27-Aug-20 Done? 16/09/2020



Actions	Sub-Actions	Agreed timeline (ISR: February 22 to March 7, 2021)	Status (February 15, 2021)
Feasibility studies and preparation of	Negotiation by TEC with highest ranked Consultant		Done: 20/12/2020
design for the following Phases of CEIP	Draft Negotiation Completed (submitted to the Bank)		Done: 10-Jan-21, Bank's "No objection obtained on January 17, 2021. But there was an issue on the part of consultant regarding SCC 23.1. Consultant was issued with final notice to sign the revised draft contract without any change in the S.C.C 23.1, within the deadline of 15/02/2021
	CCGP Approval		To be reassessed
	Contract Signed		To be reassessed
Financial Management	Submitting IUFRs	Within 45 days from end of quarter	Continuous
	Adjusting advances amounting to BDT 11,400,000 (US\$ 137,515) paid for compensation for acquisition of land		/Already adjusted. Already adjusted
	Communicate the response to FAPAD and follow up for resolution based on the clarifications provided for FY 2019-20		Broad Sheet reply will be submitted by 31/03/2021
	Resolve all audit observations		Bipartite and Tripartite meeting minutes with recommendation of settling all audit observation up to FY-2018-19 submitted to FAPAD through MoWR and in under process.



6. CONTRACTUAL, LEGAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

6.1. Works Contract W-01

Performance Bonds and Insurance

The Contractor has submitted the required 10% Performance Bond. Evidence of insurance has been provided by the Contractor according to the supervision consultants.

Invoices and Payments

The last IPC (No. 22) was submitted to the Employer on 18 March 2020 with recommendation for payment.

Contract Modifications

A Zero Cost Variation (Variation Order No.04) has been approved during the period.

6.2. Works Contract W-02

Performance Bonds and Insurance

The Contractor has submitted the required 10% Performance Bond. Evidence of insurance has been provided by the Contractor.

Invoices and Payments

IPC-11 has been submitted to the Engineer on 04 February 2020 and the IPC was sent by the Engineer to the Employer on 06 February 2020 with recommendation for payment and paid by the Employer on 19 February 2020.

IPC-12 has been submitted to the Engineer on 04 March 2020 and the IPC was sent by the Engineer to the Employer on 07 March 2020 with recommendation for payment and paid by the Employer on 24 March 2020.

Contract Modifications

A Zero Cost Variation (up to Variation Order No.01) was submitted to PMU on 05 January 2020 and subsequently revised based on World Bank comments and re-submitted to PMU on 04 March 2020. The VO was forwarded to the World Bank which gave its no objection and the VO is now awaiting signature by the competent authority.

6.3. Works Contract W-03

This package will be deferred to CEIP-2.

6.4. DDCS&PMS Consultants Contract

Invoices and Payments

Invoice #30 was submitted during the quarter and also paid during the quarter. All FC and LC invoices have been paid with the exception of the partially paid LC Invoices #8 and #15.



Contract Modifications

A budget-neutral reallocation proposal has been submitted to the Client in early 2017 and it was approved February 2018. Another such amendment has been approved. Now a third budget-neutral amendment is under discussion—submitted to PMU on 18 June 2019 and resubmitted on 25 September 2019, then forwarded to the World Bank on 26 September. Initial comments provided by the World Bank on 30 September 2019. The Modification to the Contract No.03 of DDCS & PMS Consultants has been signed by the Project Director and the Consultants on 15th December 2019.

6.5. Third Party M&E Consultants Contract

Invoices and Payments

No invoices have been submitted during the quarter and all prior invoices have been paid.

Contract Modifications

A budget-neutral reallocation proposal has been submitted to the Client in October 2017. It has received NOL from the World Bank in December and was approved by the BWDB via its letter dated 18 March 2018. The Modified Contract has been signed and is fully executed.

A second budget-neutral reallocation proposal has been submitted to the BWDB and was approved in October 2019. The main purpose is to allow additional input of both the Team Leader (from home base) and the Deputy Team Leader to ensure the data and reports continue to be provided at a high level of quality and accuracy.

A Contract extension request has been submitted that reflects the extension period of CEIP-1.



7. ISSUES AND RECOMMENDATIONS

New Issues

lssue QPR23-1: Payment issue for LAP and RAP implementation in Package 01

Status:

BDT 8.73 million for non-titled EPs, BDT 4.505 million for wage labor, BDT 6.432 million for Tenant, and BDT 7.5 million for group relocation have not been paid yet. Without these payments, civil works are being hampered and the social safeguard guidelines may be violated.

Recommendation:

Expedite payment and ensure payment is made before resettlement.

Issue QPR23-2: Formation of WMA in Polder 43/2C and 47/2

Status:

Formation of WMA in the polder 43/2C and 47/2 has not yet been achieved. Without WMA, sustainable polder functionality will be a major challenge, equity in water management is not likely and the agricultural benefits expected will not be achieved.

Recommendation

The NGO engaged for WMA formation in these two polders need to accelerate their work and consultations with local people to solve all the issues.

lssue QPR23-3: Livelihood Restoring Payment

Status:

Livelihood Impact Assessment (LIA) of Vulnerable PAHs of Package-1 was prepared in August 2019, but BDT 7.5 million has not yet been paid.

Recommendation

BWDB should expedite payment for livelihood restoration for vulnerable PAHs.

Issue QPR23-4: Afforestation disputes in Polder 32

Status:

Secretary of WMA Polder 32 has asserted to the M&E Consultants that the Department of Forest (DoF) is planting low quality seedlings and in most of the places, no seedlings. Moreover, DoF is not paying the watchers properly.

Recommendation

PMU may request DoF to investigate and follow up.

Issue QPR20-1 - **Update**: Some Quality and Condition Issues Exist in the Construction Works of Package 1 & 2.

Status:

WMA members have been informing us that both contractors are using sand instead of soil in many places of the embankment and put a thick cover of soils on top of the sand.

Recommendation:

A technical committee has also been formed for checking the engineering quality of polders, hence we recommend that the committee should do spot check on the embankment with respect to this WMA complaint.



Issue QPR20-1 - **Update:** Some Quality and Condition Issues Exist in the Construction Works of Package 1 & 2.

Status:

- 1. Many DS of polder 32 and 33 have been leaked and coming saline water in side of polder and farmers have made cross dam over the channels because if saline water come to the paddy field, their crop like Watermelon would be damaged.
- 2. During emergency works in Polder 32 has found lower weight of geo-bag (source from Whatsapp group and WMA president informed over phone).

Issues from Prior Quarters

The issues from the prior Quarterly Progress Reports – whether red flag issues or otherwise – are summarized below along with the status of recommendations.

Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status	Follow-up Actions
► Issue QPR 22-1:	Status: Some structures of the polders have		
Additional Drainage	been taken up under AILA, like in polder 32 –		
Structure and	DS 14. This DS with channel (Kamarkhola) are		
Channels need to	not included in CEIP-1. Due salinity, gate of		
be Constructed	Drainage Sluice is not being working properly		
	(Shaft rod and rubber) and Kamarkhola		
	channel has been silted up. Kamarkhola		
	channel is one the main channel of this Union		
	(Kamarkhola). Farmers have stated		
	cultivation of watermelon and others crop in		
	2021, Rabi season, but, due to coming of		
	saline water from DS 14, the local farmer has		
	made cross dam over the channel and they		
	did not get crops growth they expected.		
	Recommendation:		
	DDCS&PMS has to find out all the gates and		
	channels, which Sluices have been taken up		
	in AILA— repair all the gates and excavated all		
	the channels before start next Kharif 1		
	season. It is noted that increasing cropping		
	intensity is one the main objective of CEIP-1.		
► Issue QPR 22-2:	Status:		
All the Drainage	Completion of construction of Embankment,		
Channels need to	Drainage and Flushing Sluice is critical. Local		
be Excavated	farmers are being not gotten proper benefit		
Immediately in	from project intervention. It has been found		
Package 01	drainage channels are not sufficiently		
	excavated and there is a shortage of water		
	during cultivation of Rabi season.		
	B latter		
	Recommendation:		
	To achieve the project result of increased		
	crop intensity, drainage channels excavation		
	is essential. During cultivation of Rabi crop,		
	drainage channel water has been used, also channels are used as water retention pond.		
	channels are used as water retention pond.		



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status	Follow-up Actions
№ Issue QPR 22-3:	Status:		
EHS practice is not	It has been found during field visit of M&E		
being found in	staff that Environmental Health Safety		
Package 01 & 02	practices are not always followed and we		
	have seen photos uploaded in WhatsApp – as		
	part of our construction progress monitoring.		
	Recommendation:		
	It is recommended that EHS and COVID -19		
	guidelines must be maintained during		
	construction of package 01 & 02. The		
	DDCS&PMS Consultants to enforce.		
► Issue QPR 21-1:	Only 52.3% of the project budget has been		
The current CEIP-1	expended as of 31 December 2020 – the		
completion date of	original loan closing date and five years since		
June 2022 will need	notice to commence was issued for the first		
to be extended.	package. Given the slow rate of progress of		
	works under Package 02, the need for		
	additional Bank Protection Works and the		
	delay in appointment of the CEIP-2 Feasibility		
	Study Consultants, the current completion		
	date of June 2022 will not provide adequate		
	time to complete the works and services - It is possible that due to COVID-19 impact that		
	there will be a willingness on the part of the		
	GoB to extend the project by one year		
	without much hindrance. It is suggested that		
	the matter of an extension be deferred until		
	later in the project when there is greater		
	clarity on actual requirements.		
№ Issue QPR20-1:	There are quality issues with some of the		
Some Quality and	works. Due to excessive rain this year, many		
Condition Issues	places of Package 1 & 2 have been found		
Exist in the	deteriorated where, for example, the top of		
Construction Works	the embankment is not in good shape and		
of Package 1 & 2.	damaged, shaft rods are bent, etc. Further,		
Flagged RED	undersized rods have been observed in		
	several DS and FS and wheels of all sluices		
	are oversized. The loose aprons of most of		
	the sluices are damaged and existing slope		
	protection works are also heavily damaged		
	in some places.		
	DDCS&PMS Consultants' team should		
	perform a global check on the quality of		
	construction works (condition assessment) and give a comprehensive report for		
	recommendation of reconstruction.		
	recommendation of reconstruction.		



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status	Follow-up Actions
► Issue QPR20-1:	There are quality issues with some of the		
Some Quality and	works. Due to excessive rain this year, many		
Condition Issues	places of Package 1 & 2 have been found		
Exist in the	deteriorated where, for example, the top of		
Construction Works	the embankment is not in good shape and		
of Package 1 & 2.	damaged, shaft rods are bent, etc. Further,		
Flagged RED	undersized rods have been observed in		
	several DS and FS and wheels of all sluices		
	are oversized. The loose aprons of most of		
	the sluices are damaged and existing slope		
	protection works are also heavily damaged		
	in some places.		
	DDCS&PMS Consultants' team should		
	perform a global check on the quality of		
	construction works (condition assessment)		
	and give a comprehensive report for		
	recommendation of reconstruction.		
► Issue QPR19-1:	Five drainage sluices and ten flushing sluices		
Attention Needs to	in Package-01 have been theoretically		
be Focused on	operational for more than one year due to		
Actualizing	the physical works achievement and also the		
Agricultural Benefit	influence of local people but these DS & FS		
Stream where the	have not yet been handed over to BWDB		
DS&FS are	and the WMOs are not yet functional. In		
operational	addition, there are other newly constructed		
Flagged RED	DS & FS that have problems with their gates.		
	Physical works, institutional arrangements and extension support must all be in place to		
	see increased agriculture cropping intensity		
	– one of the key goals of the project and a		
	key element in the economic justification of		
	the investment. Generally, farmers are not		
	being benefited yet with respect to cropping		
	intensity in the polder area.		
►Issue QPR19-2:	Progress of Package 1 and 2 was terribly slow	In Progress	
COVID-19 Pandemic	during the March-June 2020 period and	Pkg -1 contract will be	
is a Continuing Risk	COVID-19 was a major factor. Progress was	extended up to 30 June	
to the Quality and	2.84% and 1.53% respectively for the two	2021	
Progress of Works	packages in April-June 2020 quarter. Most of	Pkg-2 contract has been	
Flagged RED	the foreign skilled labor are not present in the	extended up to 30 June	
	field area. Coronavirus is an unpredictable	2022	
	phenomenon all over the world, and		
	researchers cannot give any specific timeline		
	for when a vaccine will be available. Travel		
	restrictions and the need for social distancing		
	mean that the both physical works progress		
	and the level of supervision are being		
	affected. Under a new plan (not approved		
	yet), Package 01 will get one additional dry		
	season and Package 02 will get two dry		
	seasons.		



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status	Follow-up Actions
Issue QPR18-1:	Package 01 progress advanced from 81.51%	In Progress	
COVID-19 Pandemic	complete on 31 December 2019 to 87.00%	Pkg -1 contract will be	
Inhibits Field Visits	on 31 March 2019. With the public holiday	extended up to 30 June	
and Physical	in effect during part of March, all of April	2021	
Progress to Some	and now continuing into May, Package 01	Pkg-2 contract has been	
Extent	progress advancing to completion by 30	extended up to 30 June	
Flagged RED	June 2020 will be a bigger challenge than	2022	
	was already the case		
Issue QPR17-2: Land	Due to erosion of the river at Polder 35/1,	IN PROCESS	
Acquisition for	the alignment of the embankment has been		
Polder 35/1	shifted, so a new 6.93 ha (1.8 kms) of land		
Embankment	need to be acquired. The Consultant team		
Realignment is	has submitted the land acquisition proposal		
Stalled	to DC office on 18 February 2019. For		
Flagged RED	unknown reasons, the DC office has not yet		
	sent the request to MoL for approval.		
Issue QPR17-3:	During the last 5 quarters for Package 02, no	NOT RESOLVED	
Public Awareness of	new grievances have been reported. This		
Grievance Redress	would be good news if there are actually no	100	
Mechanism Needs	issues, however, this is highly unlikely as the		
to be Enhanced	construction work is going on and RAP and		
Flagged RED	LAP are being implemented. During field		
	visits of M&E team, it was found that most		
	PAPs are not aware of the GRM or they may		
	have forgotten because it has been a few		
	years since the awareness raising campaign		
	was done by the DDCS&PMS Consultant.		
	Access to grievance redress is not only the		
	right thing to have in place for the benefit of the project-affected persons and		
	communities, it is a covenant of the loan		
	agreement with the World Bank.		
	Furthermore, such access benefits the		
	project by bringing issues to the fore before		
	they reach a crisis level or produce bad		
	publicity that could in the most extreme		
	cases halt the project altogether.		
Issue QPR17-4: Slow	CEIP-1 seeks to provide coordination among	IN PROCESS	
Formation of	the competing needs of various users and to	WMG formation is at	
WMOs Will	ensure equity and sustainability by assigning	good shape	
Adversely Impact	operation and maintenance responsibility to		
Project Benefits	the Water Management Groups (WMG) and		
Flagged RED	polder-level Water Management Associations (WMA). As of 30 September		
	2020, 130 of 143 WMGs have been formed		
	and 5 of 10 WMAs have been formed. There		
	are several reasons including delays in		
	mobilization, less experienced professionals		
	or key staff vacancies, lack of support (or		
	even opposition) from local community		
	leaders and in some cases lack of the NGO's		
	experience in consultancy work. Further		



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status	Follow-up Actions
133463	delay of having trained WMOs in place will	Status	Tollow up Actions
	adversely affect the planned benefits from		
	the project as effective water management		
	must occur in parallel with the physical		
	improvements that are put in place.		
from QPR16			
Issue QPR16-1:	While the inception phase work has been	PARTIALLY RESOLVED	
NGO Package S01-C	done the tasks related to formation of	WMG formation is now	
(Pirojpur District)	WMOs have not sufficiently advanced. A	in better shape, but	
and Package S01-E	revised realistic timetable for deliverables	extension of services will	
(Patuakhali District)	should be prepared within the original	be required beyond	
- work progress is	duration of the contract and the NGOs	Oct/Nov 2020.	
slow.	should commit to meet these new	an.	
Flagged RED	deadlines.		
Issue QPR16-2:	The RE of Package -1 has been absent for	PARTIALLY RESOLVED	The national Social
Supervision	over a year, however RE of Package -2 in	RE of packge 01 in place,	Safeguard
Consultant Key Staff	place. The national Social Safeguard	still RE of package 02 has	Specialist has also
Vacancies Are Likely	Specialist has also been absent for a long	been absent for over 2	been absent for a
to Impede Work	time.	years.	long time.
Flagged RED			
from QPR15			
Issue QPR15-1:	Five drainage sluices were visited in Polders	IN PROCESS	
Communities Near	32 and 35/3 that have been completed and		
Newly-Constructed	have been in operation now for nearly six	m.	
Drainage Sluices	months. At these locations, community		
that are In	members are reporting that they continue to		
Operation Are	suffer from salinity and/or waterlogging. The		
Experiencing	problem seems to be that the gates are not		
Problems	fully closing. While the problem appears		
Flagged RED	physical, it may also be exacerbated by the		
	lack of functioning WMGs.		
	DDCS&PMS Consultants to check and have Contractor rectify.		
Issue QPR15-2:	Consultant should accelerate and provide a	NOT RESOLVED.	
Long Term	revised realistic timetable for deliverables	Action plans, detailed	
Monitoring	within the original duration of the contract	delivery plans and	
Consultant's	and the Consultant should commit to meet	certain reports are past	
Progress is Weak	these new deadlines. Phase 2 preparation	due.	
	will depend on the output from this		
	Consultancy.		
Issue QPR15-3:	The Consultants should prepare a detailed	PARTIALLY RESOLVED.	
DDCS&PMS	action plan that is time-bound to meet the	Progress in getting this	
Consultants do not	LAP-related part of their scope of work. LAP	started.	
meet all tasks of	preparation generally involves the following:		
LAP preparation as	Multiple location-wise Land Management		
per contract	data; Digital representation of cadastral		
Flagged RED	maps & revenue maps with the plot number;		
	Central Repository of all the land related data, Owner details etc.; Pictorial		
	representation of Land Map on Satellite		
	image / Google map; Viewing of daily Land		
	image / Google map; viewing or daily cand		



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status	Follow-up Actions				
	Acquisition status on color coded thematic		·				
	map; Land Cost Estimation, Calculation &						
	Payment to the Land owner; and others.						
from QPR14							
Issue QPR14-1:	 BWDB should take steps to get the works 						
Package 03	underway as soon as possible.	While it has been lead.					
LAP/RAP will be		decided that Package 3					
obsolete unless the		will not be part of Phase					
works are started		1, a project must be					
promptly		developed without delay.					
		BWDB and World Bank have agreed to issue					
		REOI in November 2019.					
from QPR13							
Issue QPR13-1:	■ World Bank and BWDB to revise DPP and	NOT YET RESOLVED	BWDB to move				
Decision is Needed	restructure the project as required		forward on DPP				
on Project		While it has been	revision.				
Restructuring and		decided that Package 3					
Additional Financing		will not be part of Phase					
if Pkg 02 Land		1, additional funds are still required to					
Acquisition is to be		complete the land					
Completed and Pkg 03 is to Proceed		acquisition of Package					
Flagged RED		02					
from QPR12							
Issue QPR12-1:	Resource-based detailed modular planning is	NOT YET RESOLVED					
Package 02	required and Package 02 Contractor's senior	Current Progress of the	Close monitoring is				
Contractor physical	management must continue to be engaged	Package 02 Contractor's	needed from				
progress is weak.	by DDCS&PMS Consultant and PMU.	work stands at about	DDCS&PMS				
Flagged RED		52.14% against the					
		target of 67.09 as per					
Issue QPR12-2:	The Contractor for Package 01 has deferred	the revised target 90% of total work is					
Nalian Dam Work Is	work on Nalian Dam for two years. There is	done. Progress is slow. It	•				
Now Urgent.	serious weakness in the ring dyke at the site	should have been					
	of the Nalian Dam due to the hydrodynamic	finished by June 2020					
	forces and its failure is increasingly likely.	RESOLVED					
	Construction of the Nalian Dam cannot be						
	deferred another year, without costly						
	rehabilitation of the ring dyke to buy time so						
from ODDC	it should proceed immediately.						
from QPR9 Issue QPR9-1:	Simply due to the lack of honoraria or	NOT YET RESOLVED	1. PMU office has				
Functionality of	allowance, committees that are critical to the	NOT TEL RESOLVED	to take action and				
PAVCs, PRACs and	Project are not well functioning and are at		create budget				
GRCs is At Risk.	risk of losing the interest of participants.		allocation for				
Flagged RED	Participation in these committees represents		honoraria or				
	additional duty and requires extra effort and		allowance of all				
	expense for travel, which is not		committees.				
	compensated. It is recommended that the						
	BWDB and DDCS&PMS Consultants meet to						
	devise a solution. The Consultants are						



Issues	Recommendation in brief	in brief Status				
1000.00	responsible for RAP implementation, but the		Follow-up Actions			
	ToR does not specifically address this matter.					
from QPR8	, ,					
Issue QPR8-1:	DDCS&PMS Consultant to assist the Package	RESOLVED, though level				
Package 01 Work	01 contractor to build up their resource-	of detail could be				
Program is not	based work plan from detailed plans and then	improved.				
credible without the	encourage the Contractor to use these plans	I Wark programme was				
underpinning detail	to monitor progress and address delays on a	submitted and				
Flagged RED	weekly basis.	subsequently accepted				
		on 26 August 2018				
Issue QPR8-2:	The DDCS&PMS Consultant should appoint	PARTIALLY RESOLVED.				
Package 02 EPs	sufficient numbers of RAP team staff to	FGD meetings have				
Awareness of RAP	Package 02 polders and ensure full coverage	increased and				
Provisions is	and disclosure of all the important	compensation payments				
Inadequate	information. The tools (such as Bengali	have begun				
	language pamphlets) have already been					
	developed for Package 01, so this is simply a matter of staff allocation. Number of FGD					
	meetings to be increased and held regularly					
	during these months as release of					
	compensation payments nears. Also, PRACs					
	should be formed and made functional					
	without delay.					
from QPR7						
Issue QPR7-1:	An interim Team Leader is currently in place,	RESOLVED	Replacement staff			
Upcoming Absence	and the replacement has been accepted by	DDCS&PMS Consultants	have been			
of Supervision	World Bank and recommended to MoWR. RE	proposed replacements	approved and were			
Consultant's Top	for Package 01 and RE for Package 02	for these three positions.	in place. (However,			
Three Key Staff - Team Leader and	continue to be vacant. Qualified replacements must be identified and	All 3 (three) positions	see update in QPR#16.)			
Resident Engineers	approved without delay.	have been approved by	QFN#10.)			
for Package 1 & 2	approved without delay.	competent authority.				
Flagged RED		The new Team Leader				
		joined, but RE did not				
		join due to health reason.				
Issue QPR7-2: RAP	The DDCS&PMS Consultant may look into the	Status of Investigation –	May be			
Irregularities Have	matter diligently and also make sure that	NOT KNOWN.	investigated by			
Been Alleged so	systems and procedures of the RAP		DDCS&PMSC and			
Systems Must be	Implementation Consultants and	Status of Improved	system			
Strengthened	DDCS&PMSC are strengthened for proper	Information Flows to	improvements			
	targeting, better oversight and greater	EPs –	enacted. Steps			
	transparency. For example:	NOT RESOLVED.	taken may be			
	EPs should receive advance notice of		communicated.			
	their compensation to be paid with					
	detailed breakdown of the basis of					
	calculating payment (square footage, type of structure, material of the					
	structure, etc.);					
	• The PAVC rates should be public					
	knowledge and widely disseminated					
	EPs should continue to be clearly					
	informed that they are not obligated to					
	make any payment to FGD president or					
	mand any payment to lob president of	I	<u> </u>			



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status	Follow-up Actions	
	anyone else in order to receive their		•	
	entitlement			
from QPR6				
Issue QPR6-1:	Some of these works are already foreseen	PARTIALLY RESOLVED.	Close monitoring is	
River Bank	and budgeted in Works Package 01, but	Revised length is 4.25	needed from	
Protection Works	additional BPW with estimated cost of about	km. 4.15 km is	DDCS&PMS	
Need Urgent	\$80m are reported to be needed in the four	completed. Rest 0.1 km		
Attention and	polders as well. This has been subdivided into	need to complete as		
Additional	two roughly equal groups – those that are	early as possible		
Resources	essential and those that would be useful. An			
Flagged RED	economic analysis should be undertaken to			
	examine best options/designs and value engineering done, source of funds to be			
	arranged and procurement to proceed on an			
	urgent basis.			
Jasua Opp. 2		NOT VET DECOUVED	The DDCC PM 4CC	
Issue QPR6-2: Engineer Needs to	With the signing of the works contract for Package W-02, the Engineer will need to	NOT YET RESOLVED Next dry season,	The DDCS&PMSC and PMU need to	
Deploy Additional	deploy additional site staff in parallel with	consultant will deploy	agree on the	
Site Staff	their mobilization. The DDCS&PMS	consultant will deploy	contractual aspects	
Flagged RED	Consultants have submitted a request for		so that additional	
	budget re-allocation for this purpose to the		site staff can be	
	PMU.		deployed on time.	
from QPR5				
Issue QPR5-1:	A dewatering plan needs to be developed	RESOLVED	To be monitored.	
Specifications Need	based on know-how of the local conditions.			
Heightened	Properly executed pumping tests and	While the first sand		
Attention - In	relevant geo-technical survey would provide	piling activities produced		
Particular Specifications 9.1 to	such know-how which is needed in a timely fashion. The DDCS&PMSC may need to	flooding of the excavated foundation of		
9.5 Dewatering of	provide added attention and assistance to	DS 1 of Polder 35/3, the		
Subsurface and	the Contractor to ensure compliance with	DDCS&PMSC has worked		
Surface Water	specifications and timely completion of the	closely with the Package		
Flagged RED	foundation and other works before the	01Contractor to put in		
	monsoon.	place a dewatering plan		
		and also to undertake		
		the needed surveys at all		
		future DS sites.		
Issue QPR5-2:	The DDCS&PMSC is to provide the Contractor	PARTIALLY RESOLVED	Monte harmalist	
Better Planning to be Achieved in	with advice on time and equipment requirements of the aggregated work items.	Work Programme details	Work breakdown structure for	
Work Program for	This information should form the basis for	submitted and reviewed	typical sections and	
Package 02	developing work break down structure and	by DDCS&PMSC.	items of work to be	
	modular schedules for each of the BoQ items	2, 22 33 31 113 31	developed.	
	which could be aggregated as per the			
	experiences under Works Package 01.			
	Subsequently the Contractor is to subdivide			
	works per polder into sections and develop			
	work programs for each section. These			
	sectional work programs would be			
	aggregated to a realistic and final GCC 8.3			
	Programme. Next the work program should			
	incorporate resettlement requirements and			
	associated temporary hindrances. The work			



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status	Follow-up Actions				
	program should be prioritized accordingly		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
	and incorporating the schedules and risks of						
	the resettlement program.						
Issue QPR5-3:	The design should consider appropriate	RESOLVED	1. May be				
Embankment	measures on the country side of the dyke if a	No seepage found	investigated by				
Seepage May Be	pond has encroached near to the country	during later field visits.	DDCS&PMSC				
Exacerbated by	side toe. This may include compaction and		2. DDCS&PMS has				
Adjacent Fish Ponds	earthworks on the country side slope. In this		to supervise				
	way excessive seepage through the dyke is to be prevented.		closely.				
Issue QPR5-4:	The DDCS&PMSC should review the	RESOLVED.	CQS method of				
Review and	afforestation needs (there seems to be a	Agreements have been	procurement is				
Timeliness of	potentially useful additional site in the	signed with BFD in some	being used to				
Afforestation	vicinity of the cyclone shelter of polder 33).	districts in late 2018.	expedite procure-				
	The NGO responsible for the afforestation	Plantation is going on	ment of NGOs.				
	effort under the project should be contracted	and BFD has given plan	Afforestation is				
	as soon as possible.	for 2019-20.	being cut from TOR				
			of NGOs and				
L ODD: .		DADTIALLY DECCHARGE	shifted to BFD.				
Issue QPR5-5: Need	The contractor has provided a general	PARTIALLY RESOLVED					
for Project	description of methods on 22 April, 2016 but						
Implementation Manual / Updating	these do not reflect any re-survey. The method statement lists technical work steps	-					
and Completion of	but does not include aspects of						
Method Statements	measurements as basis for final billing.						
	Further, method statements on dewatering,						
	sand piling, sheet piling and other works have						
	not yet been completed.						
	The DDCS&PMSC should work with the						
	Contractor to finalize method statements for						
	the different works required. These						
	statements should include methods of						
	measurements as basis for billing and should						
	identify work steps in a work break down						
	structure. Overall method statements should						
	be consolidated in a Contract specific (or						
L ODD	overall) Project Implementation Manual.	NO FUED ENGE	Control				
Issue QPR5-6:	Over time, micro-level planning in line with	NO EVIDENCE	Contractors to				
Micro-level Planning /	detailed work breakdown structures (WBS) would improve as experience would enhance		prepare these plans with				
Monitoring	knowledge of time requirements etc.		guidance of				
Requires			DDCS&PMS				
Strengthening			Consultants.				
Issue QPR5-7: Early	Certain cases of LA are more complicated due	PARTIALLY RESOLVED					
Prioritization of	to various reasons such as lack of official title.	DDCCO DMC Committee = 1/2					
LA/Resettlement	The Consultants should review the time and	DDCS&PMS Consultant's					
Concerns Is Needed	effort required for processing particular	, ,					
	LA/resettlement concerns and give early	based on lessons, but a systematic review has					
	attention to those which proved most	not been provided.					
from QPR4	difficult to resolve in the past for.						
Issue QPR4-1:	World Bank and GoB may consider and	PARTIALLY RESOLVED	Get approval for				
Land Acquisition	formally agree on the budget re-	TANTIALLI KLOULVLU	revised DPP and				



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status	Follow-up Actions		
Cost Has Increased Dramatically	appropriation and financing to meet the increased land acquisition costs. The GoB has passed a law that compensation for land shall be at 3x market value, with effect from 01 July 2017. This will affect Package 02 cost and has been taken into account.	The World Bank and GoB have agreed to restructure CEIP-1 and provide the needed funds.	World Bank approval for restructuring that includes adequate resources for LA.		
Issue QPR4-2: Delay in Signing of Contract for Works Package 02 Issue QPR4-3:	World Bank and GoB agree on way forward, given shortfall in land acquisition budget. 1. The DDCS&PMS Consultants (through their		To be followed		
Relocation Planning and Assistance to be Improved Flagged RED	RAP team) should develop a tally of each and every PAH as to where they are moving, whether temporary or permanent, etc. and verify this information. 2. PRAC should begin to function immediately and be given an orientation by DDCS&PMS Consultants and PMU's Senior Social Specialist as to their mandate and operation guidelines and some logistic support provided so they can execute their responsibilities. Make sure that the PRAC for Package 02 is operational before the resettlement process advances to relocation stage. 3. DDSC&PMS Consultant and the PRACs should monitor and report any cases where squatters are having difficulty identifying a place to relocate. 4. EPs to be informed in advance of the total estimated amount of compensation they are to receive under the entitlement framework specified by the RAP and not left to guess how much they will get until the day they receive their check. Such advance information would allow the EPs to know how much they have to work with when looking for a new place to live. 5. Group relocation needs to come with civic amenities.	RESOLVED as Package 01 PRACs have convened, yet functionality to be improved. 3. IN PROCESS 4. AGREED, BUT NOT YET IMPLEMENTED. 5. PARTIALLY RESOLVED Group relocation area has been isolated due to access road in polder 32, 33, 35/1 in package 1 and 48 in package -2	going forward PRACs need to convene and some modest honorarium is required. To be followed going forward To be implemented by RAP Consultants and/or PMU and reported. DDCS&PMS to take action to achieve their civic amenities.		
Issue QPR4-4: Livelihood Restoration Program Needs Attention Flagged RED	There is no plan for the livelihood restoration program. The DDCS&PMSC should develop a training program and oversee its implementation. A needs assessment must be conducted of each PAH, taking into account their skills, resources, risk tolerance, desires and business/ livelihood opportunities at the sites/ locations where they are relocating. Then a relevant training	NOT RESOLVED Based on assessment survey for livelihood by DDCS&PMS, PMU has prepared report on livelihood restoration and submitted to World Bank for review. The finding is 5% EPs	DDCS&PMSC to report on the actions it is taking. The Consultants are responsible for implementing the RAP and, per their TOR, the RAP includes "[an]		



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status	Follow-up Actions	
	program (having relevant tailored content, sequencing of a series of topics, and refresher trainings) must be developed and delivered with outcome-based targets. The training should commence prior to relocation and continue afterwards.	livelihood have gone downward. In principle, PMU has agreed to pay to the effected EPs.	implementation schedule including timelines for land acquisition milestones, relocation and livelihood restoration of PAPs" PMU to take action.	
Issue QPR4-5: PMU Team Needs Assistance	All the required PMU staff should be recruited.	RESOLVED 13 of 14 individual consultants for PMU are in place. In addition, Deputy PD has been recruited.		
Issue QPR4-6: Environmental Monitoring Capability Must be Strengthened Further	 Environmental monitoring and mitigation training must involve a series of sessions. The training program must be developed and implemented without delay since the 2016/2017 construction season has commenced in late September. As already recommended by the DDCS&PMS Consultants, the Contractor should appoint at least one Environmental Officer and polder-wise environmental monitors should be in place that carry no other responsibility. 	1. RESOLVED The training program has not been laid out, though training is taking place. 2. PARTIALLY RESOLVED One Environmental Officer has been appointed, but the polder-wise environmental staff carry additional (non-environmental) duties.	Training program (plan) to be outlined. Polder- level environmental staff to be monitored as to effectiveness. Though training is taking place which are on job but formal/ classroom- based training should be conducted both by the Environ- mental Specialists of DDCS&PMS	
Issue QPR4-7: Preparation of CEIP- Phase 2 Should Commence Soon Given the Serious Need	Since project preparation and appraisal takes a substantial amount of time and the need for embankment improvement in the coastal polders is apparent, it is recommended that the World Bank and GoB begin planning for the preparation of CEIP-2 as soon as practically possible.	1.RESOLVED The new Procurement Plan prepared in the quarter ending 31 March 2017 projects TOR preparation for August 2017. DDCS&PMS Consultants preparing background material for Phase 2. 2.PARTIALLY RESOLVED Recruitment of Consulting service is under evaluation process – 3 firms have submitted the proposal	Consultants & PMU.	
from QPR3			l	
Issue QPR3-1: Security is a	The security situation in Bangladesh has not directly affected the works or services as of	RESOLVED for now, but CAUTION required.	Security risks should continue to	



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status	Follow-up Actions		
Growing Concern	this time, but judgment and caution must be	The Contractor has	be monitored as		
0	exercised for any travel within the country.	actually suggested they	they could		
	Signage at campsites may be made	wish to avoid erecting	constrain field		
	inconspicuous. Consultants and Contractors	certain signboards at	activities of		
	may wish to develop and put in place a	campsites so that the	international staff.		
	security plan for their Dhaka staff and field	presence of foreigners is	Police guards at		
	staff.	not so conspicuous.	the Dhaka office of		
		PD has written to the	the Consultants		
		police in the project area	should be		
		and they have standing	maintained		
		orders to accompany	through 2017.		
		staff to the field when			
		requested. The building			
		in Dhaka where the			
		DDCS&PMSC hold office			
		has been guarded by			
		armed police since			
Janua Oppo 2	Circon that the management of	August 2016.	If wo are in a st		
Issue QPR3-2:	Given that the monsoon season precludes	RESOLVED.	If required, additional		
Equipment Mobilized on	earthwork, the Contractor should use this	UPDATE (30 Sep 2018):			
Contract W-01 is	season to fully equip its operation so that work can begin without delay and in earnest	Due to the acceptance of the revised Work	equipment should be procured or		
Inadequate	in October.	Program, the equipment rented			
Flagged RED	in october.	in hand may well suffice.	immediately.		
		minana may wen samee.	mmediately.		
from QPR2 Issue QPR2-1:	Reports should be submitted on time by all	PARTIALLY RESOLVED.	DDCS &PMS		
Overall Reporting	consultants, otherwise this consolidated	The M&E Consultants	Consultant reports		
System Needs	report will be delayed or incomplete. It is	and PMU have provided	have improved in		
Attention and	essential that reports segregate current	guidance on the content	segregating		
Improvement	period accomplishments and activities from	and presentation of activities and			
	cumulative numbers and compare monthly/	reports and continue to	accomplishments		
	quarterly progress against monthly/quarterly	work with the DDCS	by quarter,		
	plans. Explanations of deviations from plan	&PMS Consultants in a	showing plans,		
	should be provided.	collegial manner. Report	being more		
		content continues to	succinct and		
		improve and is now at a	graphic.		
		very good standard.			
		Reports continue to be late, however.			
Issue QPR2-2:	The project is now estimated to cost more	PARTIALLY RESOLVED.	Any other required		
DPP (GoB	than planned due to a number of reasons –	Final Revised DPP has	changes for works		
Authorizing	higher land acquisition costs, additional bank	been prepared and	and consultancy		
Document) and	protection works, additional consultancy	submitted to GoB in	services contracts		
Loan Agreement	costs, and increased taxes. Also, the USD/SDR	September 2020. Earlier,	should be captured		
Amount Requires	exchange rate has changed resulting in a	in September 2017, a	and the revised		
Amendment	budget shortfall of at least \$27 million. A DPP	proposal for DPP	DPP drafted so that		
Flagged RED	revision should be prepared without delay	revision was prepared in	key changes can be		
	capturing whatever changes are required	and shared with the	approved before		
	utilizing savings from the elimination of	World Bank. It did not	budget constraints		
	package 03.	cover all cost increase	hamper project		
		areas, but focused on additional Bank	implementation.		
		Protection Works and			
		Protection Works and			



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status	Follow-up Actions
		increased Land	
		Acquisition costs.	
Issue QPR2-3: JVS on Polder 35/1 and Land Valuation in Package 01 Appears Stalled Flagged RED	BWDB may request the DC to give priority to completing (i) the compensation rates for non-titled PAPs and thus enable updating of the RAP, payment calculations and issuance of checks by the PD, and (ii) the JVS of Polder 35/1.	RESOLVED. JVS for remaining section of Polder 35/1 completed in September 2016.	
Issue QPR2-4: There may not be a consistently systematic approach to document processing and control	Each survey or technical report needs submission through a formal process. Copy should be provided to IPOE and the M&E Consultant. A table of reports and review status should be provided by the DDCS&PMS Consultants at the end of every quarter.	ESSENTIALLY RESOLVED. Improvement is noted as technical reports are generally being submitted to PMU and M&E Consultant. A table of reports is being provided by DDCS&PMSC.	DDCS&PMSC will consistently follow the recommendation.
Issue QPR2-5: Measure of physical progress needs to be developed	Currently, the S-curve presented in the DDCS&PMSC reports shows cumulative physical progress (actual versus planned) only in financial terms. De facto, this will always show physical progress ahead of financial disbursement and will not provide any alert as to potential cost overrun. A weighting of physical progress is required, building up from the BOQ elements and not directly related to the cost of these items. The DDCS&PMS Consultants to propose an approach and meet with PMU and M&E Consultants to discuss and finalize.	RESOLVED. DDCS&PMS Consultant has prepared and adopted a percent progress formula for embankment works that is based on physical works.	DDCS&PMSC to propose methodology and organize a meeting with PMU, IPOE and M&E to finalize the weighting of physical elements of the works.
Issue QPR2-6: Environmental Concerns may need attention – mitigation for fish migration	DDCS&PMSC to study the question and inform their plans for satisfying the requirement for free passage of migrating fishes from three perspectives – 1) physical design; 2) construction work methods; 3) hydraulic structure operation guidelines. In addition, the question must be answered as to who (what agency) will practically ensure (and how) that fish spawning needs are looked after in the operational planning and decision-making with respect to water control structure operation.	PARTIALLY RESOLVED. M&E Consultants met with the Fisheries Expert of DDCS&PMSC to elaborate the concern and provide guidance.	DDCS&PMSC to explain options and make their recommendations to PMU. DDCS&PMSC and PMU to monitor the fish migration issues with the relevant structures from design level to construction level.
Issue QPR2-7: Periodic Environmental Reports Required	DDCS&PMS Consultants to prepare Environmental Compliance Monitoring Reports and quarterly, semi-annual and annual environmental reports. PMU to provide guidance on the content and format of these reports.	RESOLVED. PMU, M&E Consultants and World Bank have provided some guidance on the content of various environmental reports.	
Issue QPR2-8: Recently Procured Project Vehicles	It is observed that none of the 11 project vehicles recently procured by PMU and delivered to the project have been allocated to	Vehicle availability is	



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status Follow-up A					
Have Not Been	the field. While currently the vehicles provided	has been provided with	ap / tellollo				
Assigned to the	by the Contractor for PMU field staff appear to	2 vehicles by the					
Field	be adequate, the works have barely gotten	*					
	underway. Procurement of a few more						
	vehicles is planned and it is recommended	transport available for					
	these vehicles be made available to the	the time being.					
	implementation staff in the field offices as the	o de la companya de					
	field work will soon intensify.						
Issue QPR2-9:	Given the transition from Survey and Design	PARTIALLY RESOLVED.	DDCS&PMS				
Construction	Phase to Construction Supervision Phase,	DDCS&PMS Consultants	Consultants will				
Supervision	Construction Supervision Management	continue to elaborate	report on the				
Systems to be	Systems need to be put into place (or	and improve their	status of their				
Strengthened	strengthened), including Quality Assurance	systems.	systems by system				
	System, Contract Supervision and		element in their				
	Management, Daily Site Reporting Formats,		monthly and				
	Safety Manual, Safety training, Registration		quarterly reports.				
	Formats for all Workers and ID system, Billing						
	Formats and Procedures, Variation						
	Management and Procedures, and training of						
	DDCS& PMSC site supervisors and						
	Contractor's Site Construction Managers, etc.	DADELALLY DECCUYED	20				
Issue QPR2-10:	The PMU staff, and BWDB more generally,	PARTIALLY RESOLVED.	PD to decide on				
Capacity Building	are not conversant with FIDIC Conditions of	The World Bank, during	appropriate option				
and Independent	Contract, Contract Management and Claims	· ·					
Advice Needed for	Avoidance/ Management. While Consultants	_					
PMU/BWDB in FIDIC and	have been hired to serve as Engineer, the						
Contract/Claims	Owner needs to understand the roles, authorities and responsibilities of each party						
Management	in order to effectively manage the Project.	an experience-sharing	WOITU BATIK.				
Flagged RED	Training may be provided and would be of	opportunity in the first					
Tragged NED	great use given the upcoming award of two	week of October 2016					
	additional large construction contracts under	for the PD CEIP-1 with					
	CEIP-1. Currently, the PMU has no in-house	other PDs. Another FIDIC					
	expertise for advice on contract issues.	overview was offered by					
	With respect to advice on contract issues, the	the WB in April 2018.					
	PMU should recruit an independent specialist	The DDCS&PMSC who					
	for this purpose.	also has the					
		responsibility to provide					
		project management					
		support to the Client					
		may be tapped for some					
		capacity building on-the-					
		job. The M&E					
		Consultants could					
		provide such expertise,					
		with an amendment to					
		the ToR and resources.					
from QPR1							
Issue QPR1-1:	i. Contractor to hire equipment until their	i. RESOLVED	DDCS&PMSC				
Physical Progress on	own equipment is available.	ii. RESOLVED	should continue to				
Works Package W-	ii. Administration of the works would best be	i. The Contractor	review adequacy of				
01 is in danger of	managed polder-wise, meaning that a deputy	complied after delay and	equipment				
being delayed.	PM or someone in authority should be posted	only after replacement of	available at site				



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status	Follow-up Actions
	at each polder to permit simultaneous works	the PM.	especially for
	in four polders.	ii. Complied	Works Package 2.
Issue QPR1-2:	i. Contractor should bring in additional	Consider requiring	
Contractor for	bilingual (Chinese-English) staff or make	communication as	
Works Package W-	interpreters available.	i. Contractor has	an explicit part of
01 has a limited	ii. The Contractor may also bring in a qualified	appointed interpreters	bid requirement
ability to	Bengali sub-contractor to assist not only with	to serve on each of the	for Package 03.
communicate due	works, but with communication and cultural	four polders.	
to language barrier.	understanding.	ii. Contractor has hired a	
		Bangladeshi sub-	
		contractor.	
Issue QPR1-3:	i. For future packages, the Pre-Qualification		Procurement
Procurement of	criteria should be reviewed and possibly		completed for all
Works Contractors	adjusted (for example, to better specify the	iii. RESOLVED.	packages.
by ICB has failed to	meaning of experience in similar projects to	i. DDCS&PMSC have	
attract broad	include physical, logistic and complexity	agreed to review for	
international	aspects relevant to the Bangladesh coastal	Package 3 works.	
interest	zone) and past performance references should	ii. Pending, but may not	
	be checked.	be possible under	
	ii. Exceptionally low-priced bids should be	procurement rules.	
	eliminated from consideration.	iii. Discussed with World	
	iii. Consider the option of issuing bid packages	Bank and declined.	
Issue QPR1-4:	of 2-3 polders each for the remaining works. i. Appointment of PAVC members must be	i. RESOLVED FOR PKG 01	PAVC members for
LAP and RAP and	completed quickly.	and PKG 02	Package 02 may be
the compensation	completed quickly.	ii. RESOLVED FOR PKG	appointed and
payments must be	ii. PAVC must finalize the compensation rates	01 and most of PKG 02	begin their work
expedited so that	for various types of losses without delay.	iii. PARTIALLY RESOLVED	without delay.
work sites can be	Tor various types or losses without delay.	i. PAVC appointed for	System for tracking
handed over to the	iii. Handing over of the sites to the contractor	Package 01 in December	unencumbered
Contractor	should be done in sections as areas become	2015 and for Package 02	sections by way of
Flagged RED	fully unencumbered.	in 2017.	a calendar yet to
5.0		ii. Rates for various	be developed.
	The DDCS&PMSC/RAP Consultants will have	assets set by PAVC. Land	DDCS&PMS to take
	to maintain a calendar projecting when	valuations are now done	immediate action
	certain sections of the embankments will be	for Package 01 and for 4	to achieve the
	free of hindrances to allow the Contractor to	polders of Pkg 02.	target and PMU
	plan their works.	iii. M&E Consultant has	may follow up to
		requested the DDCS&	DC office to get
		PMSC for a detailed risk	land before
		assessment approach.	beginning of dry
		Accordingly, they have	season 2019/20.
		prepared a section-wise	
		approach to construction	
		planning. The DDCS	
		&PMSC are to provide LA	
		requirement details for	
		each of the works items	
		separately so as to better	
		assess risks.	
		IN PROGRESS 1. Due to erosion in some	
		places, new land must be	
		acquired for retired	
		acquired for retired	



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status	Follow-up Actions
		embankments of Package	
		01. It will be a challenge	
		to handover these 14.5	
		hectares of land to the	
		contractor because	
		compensation will have to	
		be paid by DC office.	
Issue QPR1-5:	PMU to develop a time-bound plan for	RESOLVED	
Recruitment of	procurement/ recruitment of these	Recruitment and	
NGOs and	consultants and services – e.g., IPOE,	procurement process	
Additional PMU	Afforestation/WMO NGO, Specialists for	had taken much time.	
Staff is to be phased	PMU field offices, FIDIC/Contracts Specialist,	13 of 14 individual	
in during the next	etc.	consultants have been	
two quarters		recruited. Deputy PD	
Flagged RED		position vacant.	
Issue QPR1-6:		RESOLVED	
The M&E	The M&E Consultants to prepare a detailed	A preliminary draft	
Consultants will be	justification for the additional resources	justification has been	
required to expend	required and submit to BWDB and World	shared with PMU,	
additional resources	Bank for approval.	followed by a proposal.	
given the need for		Finally, the M&E	
multiple baselines		Consultants have	
and large sample		managed to meet	
required		requirements within	
		existing budget.	
Issue QPR1-7:		ESSENTIALLY RESOLVED	
Reporting Formats	M&E Consultant will continue to work with	DDCS&PMSC have	
of implementing	the other consultants to develop a clear	substantially and	
partners do not	format for the reporting of all project inputs,	progressively improved	
consistently provide	processes and outputs.	their monthly progress	
needed information		reporting over time.	



ANNEXES

Annex 1 : Map of the Project Area

Annex 2 : Basic Characteristics of the Project Area

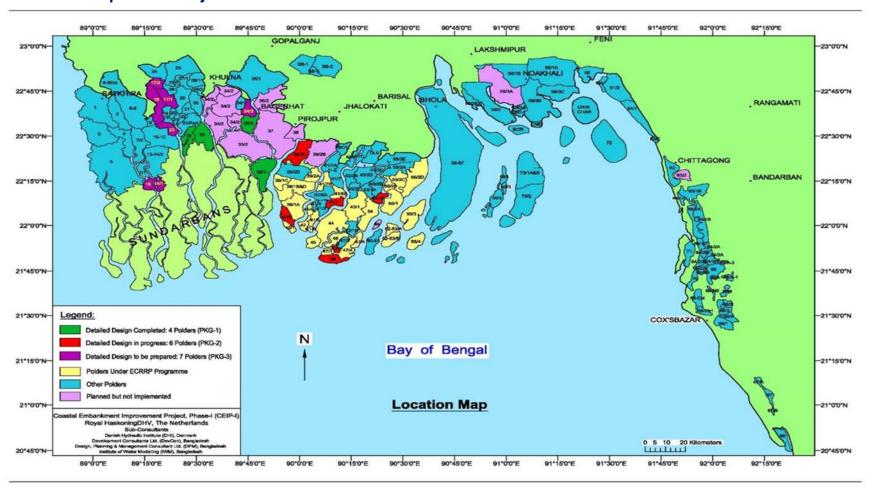
Annex 3 : Overview of PMU Staff
Annex 4 : Budget and Disbursements
Annex 5 : Procurement Status and Plans

Annex 6 : GAAP Report

Annex 7 : Key Performance Indicators and Targets as per PAD/DPP



7.1. Annex 1 Map of the Project Area



7.2. Annex 2: Basic Characteristics of the Project Polders as per PAD

SI	Polder	Location	District	Gross	Cultivable		Existing Pro	ject Featur	9	Av. Existing level	Polder
No.	No,/ Polder Name	Thana		Protected Area (HA)	area (Ha)	Embkt. (km)	Regulator (No)	Flushing Inlet (No)	Drainage Channel (km)	of Embankment (m PWD)	Population
1	14/1	Koyara	Khulna	2,933	2,350	30.50	4	-	30	3.75	20,578
2	15	Symnagor	Satkira	3,441	2,925	30.78	5	-	40	4.00	31,788
3	16	Paikgacha,	Satkira,	10,445	8,102	45.00	12	31	21	3.00	118,616
		Tala,Dumuria	Khulna								
4	17/1	Dumuria	Khulna	5,020	4,000	38.50	11	0	43	3.50	23,919
5	17/2	Dumuria	Khulna	3,400	2,700	11.00	6	0	21	3.50	34,070
6	23	Paikgacha	Khulna	5,910	4,872	37.00	11	39	36	3.30	23,888
7	32	Dacope	Khulna	8,097	6,500	49.50	16	35	45	3.75	38,397
8	33	Dacope	Khulna	8,600	7,600	52.50	13	19	100	3.80	62,305
9	34/3	Bagerhat	Bagerhat	3,656	2,930	16.75	3	6	35	2.80	65,399
10	35/1	Sharankhola, Morelgonj	Bagerhat	13,058	10,700	62.50	14	25	56	4.35	99,182
11	35/3	Bagerhat Sadar, Rampal	Bagerhat	6,790	5,090	40.05	4	11	75	2.70	31,075
12	39/2C	Matbaria, Bhandaria	Pirojpur	10,748	8,500	59.25	-	4	57	2.50	84,853
13	40/2	Pathargatha	Barguna	4,453	3,300	35.58	12	21	50	4.30	41,317
14	41/1	Barguna Sadar	Barguna	4,048	3,440	33.81	6	28	84	4.00	41,051
15	43/2C	Galachipa	Patuakhali	2,753	2,000	25.70	6	16	24	4.00	14,851
16	47/2	Kalapara	Patuakhali	2,065	1,850	17.55	3	6	30	4.25	5,411
17	48	Kalapara	Patuakhali	5,400	3,715	37.88	8	3	45	5.30	26,260
				100,817	80,574	624	134	244	792		762,960

Source: Project Appraisal Document 2013



7.3. Annex 3: Overview of PMU Staff

PMU Office Mobilization & Contact Numbers PABX-9899320, 9899373

Fax: +88-02-9899325

PMU Staff

SI	Designation	Name of Persons	First Mobilization Date	Mobile Number
1	Project Director	Syed Hasan Imam, PEng.	January 2021	01720 - 015064
	Project Director	Dr. Md. Mizanur Rahman	February 2020	
	Project Director	Mr. Akhil Kumar Biswas	20 Jan 20	01716-362472
	Project Director	Mr. Md. Habibur Rahman	29 Jan 18	01745-650854
	Project Director	Mr. Md. Delwar Hossain	09 Feb 16	01745-650854
	Project Director (former)	Mr. Md. Sarafat Hossain Khan	Nov 2013	01715-038519
2	Deputy Project Director			
5	Executive Engineer	Mohammad Samiul Hoque		0172-6233262
	Project Manager/Executive Engineer Khulna	Mr. Md. Abdul Hannan		01712-101250
6	Project Manager/Executive Engineer Bagerhat	Mr. Mashiur Rahman	Apr-Jun 2017	
7	Deputy Director (Accounts)	A.M.M Farid Uddin Chowdhury		01711-370421
	Additional Director (Account)	Mr. Md. Kabir Ahmed		01712-062333
8	Deputy Director (Audit)	Vacant		01/12-002333
	Sub Divisional Engineer (former)	Mr. Md. Safiqul Islam Sheikh		01734-601836
	Sub Divisional Engineer (former)	Mr. Md. Rezaul Karim		01868-555198
	Sub Divisional Engineer	Mr. Md. Abdullah Al Mamun		01727-002788 01715-145975
9	Assistant Engineer	Md. Salauddin		+88-029899373
	Assistant Engineer	Mr. Md. Samiul Hoque	01 Feb 16	0172-6233262
10	Assistant Engineer	Mr. Md. Mustafizur Rahman	10 Nov 16	0171-5418687
11	Sub Assistant Engineer	Md. Moyez Uddin		
	Sub Assistant Engineer (former)	Mr. Biplob Kumar Gun		01715-007621
12	Sub Assistant Engineer	Mr. Md. Kabirul Islam	16 Feb 14	01711-943281
13	Accountant	Mr. Md. Badarudduza	24 Mar 14	0174-9044491
14	Cashier	Mr. Md. Kajal Hawlader	27 Aug 15	0181-6223451
	Secretary	Ayesha Salam	J	01816-365597
15	Account Assistant	Mr. Swapan Kumar Sarker		_
16	Office Assistant Cum Computer	Md Bellal Hossain		+88-029899373
17	Office Assistant Cum Computer	Md. Jakaria Islam		-
18	Driver	Md. Rashedul Islam Rashed		_
19	Driver	Anup sewli		_
20	Driver	Md. Sumon		_
21	M.L.S.S	Md. Mohiuddin		_
22	M.L.S.S	Shimul Islam		_
23	M.L.S.S	Md. Azad Ali		_
24	M.L.S.S	Md. Alhaj Sheikh		_



SI	Designation	Name of Persons	First Mobilization Date	Mobile Number
	vacancies to be filled once the w		-	
_	na: Sub-Divisional Engineer, Assista omputer Operator and support sta		Deputy Assistant En	gineer, Office Assistant
1	IPoE	Dr. Ainun Nishat	23 Mar 15	04478-444093 01819-228245
2	Procurement Specialist	Mr. A.K.M Bodruddoza	21 Nov 13	01718-666946
3	Procurement Panel Chairman (International 1)	Mr. Narayan Sharma	25 Nov 13	
4	Procurement Panel Expert (International 2)	Mr. I.A Khan Daniel Thirion	01 Apr 15 13 Apr 13	
5	Procurement Panel Expert (National)	Mr. Aminul Haque	25 Nov 13	01966-464646
6	Sr. Revenue Specialist	Mr. M. A. Saleque	12 Aug 14	01199-001112
7	Sr. Social Specialist	Mr. Mustafizur Rahman	07 Aug 17	
	Sr. Social Specialist	Mr. Hasanur Rahman	02 Oct 14	01712-780176
3	Financial Management Spec.	Mr. Michael Gomes	24 Apr 17	
	Financial Management Spec. (former)	Mr. Nasser Ahmed	02 Mar 15	01924-274567
)	Sr. Environmental Specialist	Dr. Ashadul Alam	13 Apr 15	01747-215770
LO	Sr. Forestry Specialist	Mr. Md. Akbar Hossain	Jul 17	01711-543475
11	IPoE Social Expert	Dr. Hafiza Khatun	Jul 2017	0177-7817001
12	IPoE Panelists (3)	Vacant		
13	Communication Officer	Kamal Najmus Salehin	Jul 2018	

7.4. Annex 4 Project Input: Budget and Disbursements- June 2021

1 US\$= 79 BDT

Annex 4.1: Financial Progress (Expenditures) - Capital Component of the 2nd Quarter of the FY(2020-2021) [Jan-Mar 2021]

All BDT in Lakh Taka ("00,000")

		Total	Project	Planned for				Progress				Achieved (%	
	Major items of action			the current FY	Cumulative up to Last FY	Q-1	Q-2	Q-3	Q-4	Current FY	Cumulative up to this Qtr.	Year's Plan	Project Target
		BDT	US\$	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	%	%
1.	Acquisition of A	ssets				•							
1.a	Equipment and goods under Comp. B, C, D (6800)	1,074.60	1,360,253	8.00	718.11	0.13	-	1.45	3.39	4.97	723.08	62.13%	67.29%
1.b	Afforestation	3,280.00	4,151,899	550.00	700.00	-	300.00		250.00	550.00	1,250.00	100.00%	38.11%
2.	Acquisition/Puro	chase of Land											
2.a	Acquisition of Land (544.16 ha)	35,866.70	45,400,886	2,300.00	22,133.20	-	339.17	1,465.26	106.36	1,910.79	24,043.99	83.08%	67.04%
3.	Works Contract	Packages 1	to 3			•							
3.a	Construction & Re-constructions of Drainage Structures (7041)	29,052.33	36,775,101	6,000.00	10,800.00	-	-		2,000.00	2,000.00	12,800.00	33.33%	44.06%
3.b	Others (7081)	183,445.39	232,209,354	23,542.00	103,474.73	-	-	1,581.18	6,969.65	8,550.83	112,025.56	36.32%	61.07%
4.	CD & SD	20.00	25,316	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
	Sub-total Capital Component	252,739.02	319,922,809	32,400.00	137,826.04	0.13	639.17	3,047.89	9,329.40	13,016.59	150,842.63	40.175%	59.68%

Source: IMED-05 report June 2021 of CEIP-I

1 US\$= 79 BDT

Annex 4.2 Financial Progress (Expenditures) – Revenue Component of the 2nd Quarter of the FY(2020-2021) [Oct 2020-Dec 2020]

All BDT in Lakh Taka ("00,000)

				Planned for			Prog	ress / Achi	ivement			Achieved (%) against		
	Major items of action	Total	Project	the current FY	Cumulative up to Last FY	Q-1	Q-2	Q-3	Q-4	Current FY	Cumulative up to this Qtr	Year's Plan	Project Target	
		BDT	US\$	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	%	%	
1.	Implementation	of SAP and E	EM P							•				
1.a	Resettlement / Compensation Payments other than Land Acquisition	12,700.00	16,075,949	350.00	9,392.67	23.02			293.03	316.05	9,708.72	90.30%	76.45%	
	Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social afforestation;(b) social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs)	1,987.21	2,515,456	1000.00	751.83	457.08			33.61	490.69	1,242.52	49.07%	62.53%	
2.	Construction Su	pervision, M	&E, Delta Mor	nitoring		-	-							
2.a	Consultancy Services for Constructin Supervision &	17,987.94	22,769,544	2049.00	11,953.67	896.10			281.21	1,177.31	13,130.98	57.46%	73.00%	
	Third Party Monitoring & Evaluation (M&E)	3,479.77	4,404,772	550.00	2,139.26	116.90				116.90	2,256.16	21.25%	64.84%	
2.c	Consultancy Service for Long term monitoring, rescach of Bangladesh Coastal Zone	12,792.03	16,192,443	2794.00	5,156.35	730.82			355.14	1,085.96	6,242.31	38.87%	48.80%	
3.	Project Manager	nent, TA, Tra	aining, Strate	ic Studies										
3.a	Project management support and audits	5,329.14	6,745,747	450.00	2,771.76	252.98	16.52		0.01	269.51	3,041.27	59.89%	57.07%	
3.b	Consultancy Services for Institutional Capacity building, technical assistance and trainning to BWDB personnel	100.00	126,582	0.00		-	-			-	-			

3.c	Consultancy	4,323.64	5,472,962	400.00	-	-	-			-	-	-	
	Services for												
	Feasibility studies												
	and preparation												
	of design for the												
	following Phases												
	of CEIP												
4.	Overseas	500.00	632,911	0.00	302.20	-	-			-	302.20	-	60.44%
	Training												
5.	Honourium/fee	35.00	44,304	7.00	16.97	3.39	0.69			4.08	21.05	58.29%	60.14%
	s/Remuneratio												
	<u>n</u>												
	Sub-total	59,234.73	74,980,670	7,600.00	32,484.71	2,480.29	17.21	-	963.00	3,460.50	35,945.21	45.53%	60.68%
	Revenue												
	Component												

Source: IMED-05 report June 2021 of CEIP-I

Total Ca.+Rev. 311,973.75 394,903,479

Cumulative Disbursement (BDT (lakh)) 186,787.84 Cumulative Disbursement (USD equiv.) 236,440,304 59.87% 59.87%

Planned for the current FY (Revised) [BDT (Lakh)]	40,000.00
Planned for the current FY (Revised) [USD equiv.]	50,632,911

2.8%

Annex 5 Project Input Procurement Status and Plans

Annex 5.1 Project Input Procurement Status and Plans – Services

At present there are 56 procurement items of service categories (Packages). Among them, 11 (eleven) consulting services has been planned to be contracted through firms and 45 consulting services would be recruited though individual consultant. "Procurement progress tracking" is discussed below separately: - firms and Individual Consultant (IC).

Consulting Service through Firm: Out of 11, nine (9) were contracted out and services are going on. The procurement of the services under Package No. CEIP-1/D3/S23 is ongoing. Package No. CEIP-1/D2/S22 would not be required. Detail procurement process statistics are shown in the Tables 5.1a.

Recruitment of Individual Consultant (IC): The recruitment of 23 (twenty three) Individual Consultants (IC) in different positions is being managed through 45 contract packages. Services of 27 (twenty seven) Packages have been completed. Procurement process of 3 Packages was cancelled. 4 Packages (Package No..CEIP-1/D1/S17, Package No..CEIP-1/D1/S18, Package CEIP-1/D1/S24 and CEIP-1/D1/S25) have been dropped. Recruiting of 11 packages are under process. Detailed procurement process statistics are shown in Table 5.1b.

Note: Amounts shown below in USD converted as follows: 1 USD = 79 BDT and 1 Euro = 94.34 BDT.

Table 5.1a: Procurement Process Tracking Report Consulting Services (Firms) as on 30 June 2021

A. Serial number 1 Package (CEIP-1/A2 & B1/S01) has been divided in 5 Sub-Packages and Procurement Method has been changed from QCBS to CQS (Selection Based of Consultant's Qualification). Details status of procurement of those sub-packages of Package 1 are as Follows:

	onsultant 5 Qua	illication). Dei	alls status of pro	ocurement or t	iiose sub-paci	vages of Packag	ge i are as roi	iows.		
SI						1				
	1a		1b			1c		1d		1e
Description of Services	Consultancy servi (a) Social action p up WMOs) (b) Sociand c) Integ Managem	lan (incl. setting cial afforestation rated Pest	Consultancy servi (a) Social action p up WMOs) (b) Soc and c) Integrated P Pla	lan (incl. setting cial afforestation est Management	(a) Social action up WMOs) (b) S and c) Inte	vice to Implement plan (incl. setting ocial afforestation grated Pest ment Plan	Social action WMOs) (b) Soc	rvice to Implement (a) plan (incl. setting up ial afforestation and c) st Management Plan	etting up (a) Social action p up WMOs) (b) Social action p up WMOs) (b) Social action p	
Package No	CEIP-1/A2 8	& B1/S1-A	CEIP-1/ B2,B3	3 & C1/S1-B	CEIP-I/	C2/S1-C	CEIP	-1/ C3/S1-D	CEIP	-1/ D2/S1-E
Reference #	CEIP-1/A2 8	& B1/S1-A	CEIP-1/ B2,B3	3 & C1/S1-B	CEIP-I/	C2/S1-C	CEIP	-1/ C3/S1-D	CEIP	-1/ D2/S1-E
Location / District	Khul	na	Bager	hat	Pir	ojpur	Е	Barguna	Pa	atuakhali
P.P Executing Agency:	2014-1-BWI	OB-BWDB	2014-1-BWI	OB-BWDB	2014-1-BWDB-BWDB		2014-1-	BWDB-BWDB	2014-1-	BWDB-BWDB
Method:	CQS (Consultan Select	ion)	CQS (Consultant Select	ion)		int Qualifications ection)		ultant Qualifications election)	CQS (Consultant Qualification Selection)	
Estimated / Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	
Amount in US\$	531,232		619,489	<u> </u>	459,287		457,830		398,992	
Preparation of ToR	21-Aug-17	21-Aug-17	21-Aug-17	21-Aug-17	21-Aug-17	21-Aug-17	21-Aug-17	21-Aug-17	21-Aug-17	21-Aug-17
NOL on ToR & REol	24-Aug-17	24-Aug-17	24-Aug-17	24-Aug-17	24-Aug-17	24-Aug-17	24-Aug-17	24-Aug-17	24-Aug-17	24-Aug-17
Approval on TOR and REOI	30-Aug-17	24-Sep-17	30-Aug-17	24-Sep-17	30-Aug-17	24-Sep-17	30-Aug-17	24-Sep-17	30-Aug-17	24-Sep-17
List of NGO from DC	14-Sep-17	02-Nov-17	14-Sep-17	12-Nov-17	14-Sep-17	04-Dec-17	14-Sep-17	01-Nov-17	14-Sep-17	03-Jan-18
Receipt of REol	01-Oct-17	22-Nov-17	01-Oct-17	27-Dec-17	01-Oct-17	27-Dec-17	01-Oct-17	22-Oct-17	01-Oct-17	
Evaluation of EOI and Approval	31-Oct-17	Completed	31-Oct-17	Completed	31-Oct-17	Completed	31-Oct-17	18-Dec-18	31-Oct-17	18-Dec-18
Receive of Combined Proposal from 1 st ranked NGO	07-Nov-17	RFP was issued and last date of proposal submission is 16-Aug-18.	07-Nov-17	RFP was issued and last date of proposal submission is 16-Aug-18	07-Nov-17	RFP was issued and last date of proposal submission is 16-Aug-18 See remarks	07-Nov-17	RFP was issued and last date of proposal submission is 02-Feb-19	07-Nov-17	RFP was issued and last date of proposal submission is 02-Feb-19
Negotiation	28-Nov-17	29-Oct-18 11-Nov-18	28-Nov-17	25-Oct-18	28-Nov-17	19-Nov-18	28-Nov-17	27-Mar-19	28-Nov-17	27-Mar-19
Notification of Intention of Award										

SI			1		
	1a	1b	1c	1d	1e
Description of Services	Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Management Plan	Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Management Plan	Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Management Plan	Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Management Plan	Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Management Plan
Contract Signature Date	24-Feb-19	24-Feb-19	24-Feb-19	2 May 2019	2 May 2019
Total days of Process (Bid Opening to Contract Signing Date)	192 days	192 days	192 days	259 days	259 days
Commencement of Services	18 Mar 19	18 Mar 19	18 Mar 19		
End of Contract (Completed)					

SI			1		
	1a	1b	1c	1d	1e
Description of Services	Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Management Plan	Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Management Plan	Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Management Plan	Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Management Plan	Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Management Plan
Remarks	1st Negotiation Meeting was held on 29 October 2018. 2nd one was held on 18 November 2018. Negotiation was successful. Purchase Proposal was sent to Ministry on 27 December 2018 for approval. Contract signed on February 24, 2019. The Consultant has commenced the services from March 18, 2019.	1st Negotiation Meeting was held on 29 October 2018. 2nd was held on 18 November 2018. Negotiation was successful. Purchase Proposal was sent to Ministry on 27 December 2018 for approval. Contract signed on February 24, 2019. The Consultant has commenced the services from March 18, 2019.	RFP was issued to the 1st ranked NGO. The last date of submission of proposal was 16-Aug-18. The 1st rank NGO didn't submit the Proposals. So, 2nd rank NGO was issued with the RFP on 25-09-18 with deadline for submission up to 21-10-18. The 2nd rank NGO submitted Proposals. Technical Proposal was evaluated and the TER was sent to Board on 31-10-2018 for approval. TER approved by DG, BWDB and subsequently negotiation was carried out by TEC with the 2nd rank NGO on 18-12-2018. Negotiation was successful. Financial Report and Draft Contract have been submitted to Board on 27 December 2018. Contract signed on February 24, 2019. The Consultant has commenced the services from March 18, 2019.	Only 2 (two) Eols were received. As per World Bank's Guidelines for Procurement of Consultants, PEC recommended for cancellation of the existing process and to go for fresh invitation of REol after obtaining additional list of effectual NGOs from DC, Barguna The NGOs that had submitted Eols would be eligible for submission of fresh REol. Additional list of NGO was received form DC, Borguna. REols were issued to the listed NGOs on 23-10-2018 with deadline for submission of Eol is up to 15 November 2018. Within the deadline 4 (four) Eols were received. Eols were evaluated by the PEC on 18 December 2018. Evaluation Report along with the Draft RFP has been submitted to Board on 27 December 2018 for approval. Draft Contract signed on 08 April, 2019. Contract signed on 02, May 2019. The Consultant commenced the services on 12 May 2019	List of effective NGO received from DC Patuakhali but it contains only one (1) NGO. The DC Patuakhali was requested on 07 February 2018, to furnish required numbers of effective NGOs, but yet to be received. List of effectual NGOs was received form DC, Patuakhali. REol was issued to the listed NGOs on 16-10-2018 with deadline for submission of Eol up to 08 November 2018. 4 (four) Nos. Eol were received within the deadline. Eols were evaluated by the PEC on 18 December 2018. Evaluation Report along with the Draft RFP has been submitted to Board on 27 December 2018 for approval. Draft Contract signed on 08 April, 2019. Contract signed on 02, May 2019. The Consultant commenced the services on 12 May 2019.

B. Details status of procurement of other Packages (Consulting Services - Firm) are as Follows:

SI		2		3		4	5		6)		7
Description of Services	Construction Sup Engineering Des Polders, b) Prep	Services for a) ervision & Detailed sign for remaining paration of EIA of ders and c) RAP	(M&E) of	nitoring & Evaluation overall project , RAP, EIA and EMP	a Monitoring, Re	vices for Long Term search and Analysis sh Coastal Zone.	Consultancy Institutional Cal technical assista to BWDB	pacity building, nce and training	studies and prepar	Consultancy Services for Feasibility studies and preparation of design for the following Phases of CEIP		cy Services for Internal Audit of EIP-1
Package No	CEIP-1/ B2,	B3 & C1/S02	CEIP	-I/ C2/S03	CEIP-	1/ C3/S04	CEIP-1/	D2/S22	CEIP-1/	D3/S23	CEIP-	1/ D1/S26
Reference #		F-CEIP-1/ B2,B3 & /S02	CEIP-1-7-SBC	-CF-CEIP-I/ C2/S03	CEIP-1-42CI	F-CEIP-1/ C3/S04	CEIP-1-40-SE 1/D2/		CEIP-1-41-SBC-C	F-CEIP-1/D3/S23	CEIF	P-1/S26
Location / District	Dh	iaka]	Ohaka	D	haka	Dha	ika	Dha	aka	D	haka
P.P Executing Agency:	2014-1-BV	VDB-BWDB	2014-1-	BWDB-BWDB	2014-1-B	WDB-BWDB	2014-1-BW	DB-BWDB	2014-1-BW	DB-BWDB	2014-1-B'	WDB-BWDB
Method:	Q	BS		QBS			QE	IS	QE	3S	Q	CBS
Estimated / Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual
Amount in US\$	17,290,228	17,319,577	3,302,646	3,447,175	8,602,564		909,000		5,273,000		15,400.00	
Preparation of ToR		ToR was finalized		ToR was finalized		01-Jan-15	01-Aug-17	Dropped	01-Aug-17	28-May-19	10-Jun-19	10-Jun-19
NOL on ToR							20-Aug-17		20-Aug-17	11-Jun-19	25-Jul-19	25-Jul-19
Advertisement of EoI		19-Jul-13		19-Jul-13		05-May-15	24-Aug-17	N/A	24-Aug-17	31-Dec-19	05-Au-19	05-Aug-19
Receipt of REol		22-Aug-13		22-Aug-13		22-Jun-15	25-Sep-17	N/A	25-Sep-17	30-Jan-20	26-Aug-19	26-Aug-19
Evaluation of REol		Evaluation done		Evaluation done		Evaluation done		N/A		18-May-20	17-Oct-19	13-Oct-19
SL submitted to WB												23-Oct-19
Shortlist gets WB NOL						18-Nov-15						
Preparation of RFP and Short List	20-Jan-14	15-Dec-13	06-Jan-14	15-Dec-13	30-Oct-14		30-Nov-17		30-Nov-17			
No Objection to RFP and Short List	03-Feb-14	28-Jan-14	03-Feb-14	20-Feb-14	20-Nov-14		14-Dec-17		14-Dec-17			
Issuance of RFP	27-Feb-14	19-Feb-14	27-Feb-14	26-Feb-14	30-Nov-14	19-Nov-15	18-Dec-17	N/A	18-Dec-17	28-Jun-20		11-Nov-19
Deadline for proposals & Bid Opening	17-Apr-14	17-Apr-14	12-May-14	08-May-14	29-Jan-15	28-Dec-15	29-Jan-18		29-Jan-18	29-Jul-20		
Technical Evaluation	19-May-14	Evaluation done	30-Jun-14	Evaluation done	31-Mar-15	31-Dec-15	26-Feb-18	N/A	26-Feb-18	15-Aug-2020		02-Mar-20
Technical Evaluation Report submitted to WB				Dec-14			26-Feb-18		26-Feb-18	27-Aug-2020		
No Objection to Technical Evaluation	09-Jun-14		21-Jul-14	Jan-15	30-Apr-15	03-Mar-16	12-Mar-18		12-Mar-18	14-Sep-2020		
Financial proposal opening				05-Apr-15		17-Apr-16	25-Mar-18		25-Mar-18	04-Oct-2020		28-June-2020

SI	2)		3		4	5		6			7
Description of Services	Polders, b) Preparation of EIA of remaining Polders and c) RAP		Third Party Monitoring & Evaluation (M&E) of overall project implementation, RAP, EIA and EMP		Consultancy Services for Long Term a Monitoring, Research and Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal Zone.		Consultancy Services for Institutional Capacity building, technical assistance and training to BWDB personnel		Consultancy Services for Feasibility studies and preparation of design for the following Phases of CEIP		Consultancy Services for conducting Internal Audit of CEIP-1	
Package No	CEIP-1/ B2,E	33 & C1/S02	CEIP-I/ C2/S03		CEIP-1	1/ C3/S04	CEIP-1/ [D2/S22	CEIP-1/	D3/S23	CEIP-	1/ D1/S26
Financial evaluation and combined Tech/Fin evaluation report completed							09-Apl 18		09-Apl 18	NA		02-Jul-2020
Combined Evaluation Report submitted to WB							10- Apl-18		10- Apl-18	NA		NA
WB gives NOL on combined evaluation							24- Apl- 18		24- Apl- 18	NA		NA
Final Evaluation and Negotiation	07-Jul-14		25-Aug-14		28-May-15		30-Apl-18		30-Apl-18	NA		02-Jul-2020
Negotiation		21-Aug-14		09-Apr-15		29-Jan-18	07-May-18		07-May-18	20-Dec-2020		02-Jul-20 20
Negotiated draft contract sent to WB		31-Aug-14		19-Apr-15		29-Jan-18	08-May-18		08-May-18	11-Jan-2021		NA
WB gives NOL on draft contract	28-Jul-14	30-Sep-14	15-Sep-14	28-Apr-15	22-Jun-15	25-May-18	20-May-18		20-May-18	17-Jan-2021		NA
GOB Purchasing Committee (CCGP) approval				27-Aug-15		12-Sep-18	10-Jun-18		20-Jun-18			NA
Contract Signature Date	18-Aug-14	30-Dec-14	27-Oct-14	01-Oct-15	08-Sep-15	04-Oct-18	20-Jun-18		30-Jun-18	15-Mar-2021 (exp.)		06-Aug-2020
Total days of Process (Bid Opening to Contract Signing Date)	123	257	168	511	222		152		162			
Commencement of Services				01-Nov-15								
End of Contract (Completed)	30-Jun-20		30-Jun-20	30 June 2021	30-May-20	30-Jun-20	30-Jun-18		30-Jun-20			
Remarks	Negotiation meetin Consulting Firm w minutes were signe Draft contract and F Report was sent to NoL received on 30 was signed on Consultants mobiliz	as concluded and ed on 21 Aug 2015. Financial Evaluation WB on 31 August. Sept and Contract 30 Dec, 2014.	Consulting Firn 09 April, 2015. Financial Eval sent to WB on received on 28 Proposal was ap	eting with 1st ranked in was concluded on Draft contract and Juation Report was 19 April 2015. NoL April and Purchase Deproved by CCGP on D15. Contract was	per RFP, delayed process that we meeting held on S Government of B. the Contract on CCGP in its meet 2018. Contract si	of the Consultant as ed the procurement was solved in the September 30, 2017. angladesh approved recommendation of ing of 12 September igned on 04 October 018.	The provision of I planned to use purposes of BW different renow Institutes in hom	e for training VDB officer in rned Training	2nd ranked of proposal submission. Contract was signed on 19 July 2021		Draft Final F	Report on 01-10- ow under review

SI	2	3	4	5	6	7
Description of Services	Consultancy Services for a) Construction Supervision & Detailed Engineering Design for remaining Polders, b) Preparation of EIA of remaining Polders and c) RAP	Third Party Monitoring & Evaluation (M&E) of overall project implementation, RAP, EIA and EMP	Consultancy Services for Long Term a Monitoring, Research and Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal Zone.	Consultancy Services for Institutional Capacity building, technical assistance and training to BWDB personnel	Consultancy Services for Feasibility studies and preparation of design for the following Phases of CEIP	Consultancy Services for conducting Internal Audit of CEIP-1
Package No	CEIP-1/ B2,B3 & C1/S02	CEIP-I/ C2/S03	CEIP-1/ C3/S04	CEIP-1/ D2/S22	CEIP-1/ D3/S23	CEIP-1/ D1/S26
	The Consultant is on board and carrying out its assignment.	signed on 01 Oct, 2015. Consultants mobilized on 01 Nov 2015. The Consultant is on board and carrying out its assignment.	The Consultant is on board and carrying out its assignment.	The BWDB has concluded that this service would not be required.		

Table 5.1b: Procurement Process Tracking Report Consulting Services (Individual Consultants) as on 30 June 2021

SI No		1		2			3		4		5
Description of Services		Procurement (Panel)	Internationa	l Technical Ex	pert (Panel)		Expert (National) Panel		nent Expert I) for Panel		ıal Consultant as Specialist PMU (Nat'I)
Package No	CEIP-1	/ D1/S05	CEIP-1/ D1/S06		CEIP-1/ D1/S07		CEIP-1	/ D1/S7-A	CEIP-1/ D1/S8		
Reference #		CEIP-1-8-IC-CI-CEIP-1/ D1/S05		-IC-CI-CEIP-1	/ D1/S06	CEIP-1-10-IC-CI-CEIP-1/ D1/S07				CEIP-1-11-IC-CI-CEIP-1/ D1/S0	
Location / District		naka		Dhaka			naka	Dhaka		Dhaka	
P.P Executing Agency:	2014-1-BV	VDB-BWDB	201	4-1-BWDB-BV	VDB	2014-1-BV	WDB-BWDB			2014-1	I-BWDB-BWDB
Method:		C		IC			IC		IC		IC
Estimated / Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual 1st	Actual 2 nd	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual
Amount in US\$	1,104,590	0.642 million	1,104,590	0.17 million	0.490 million	225,641	0.111 million; 0.134 million		0.134 million	384,295	0.121 million ^[4] ; 0.054 million ^[5]
Preparation of ToR		Both ToR & Eol Finalized		Both ToR & EoI Finalized			ToR Finalized				ToR & REol Finalized
NOL to the TOR	14-Oct-13	27-Jul-13	31-Oct-13	31-Jul-13		31-Oct-13	11-Jun-13		25/02/2016	31-Oct-13	02-Jul-13
Advertisement of Eol		31-Jul-13		06-Aug-13			No Advertisement		N/A		28-Jul-13
Receipt of REol		25-Aug-13		29-Aug-13			Only CV of were collected	N/A	N/A		20-Aug-13
Evaluation of REol		Evaluated and concurred by WB		Evaluation done			Evaluated and concurred by WB	N/A	N/A		Evaluated
Shortlist submitted to WB											
Shortlist gets WB NOL											
Combined Evaluation Report submitted to WB											concurred by WB
WB gives NOL on combined evaluation											
Negotiation											
Negotiated draft contract to WB									10/04/2016		
WB gives NOL- draft contract											
Contract Signature Date	31-Dec-13	25-Nov-13	30-Jan-14	05-Mar-14	13-Apr-15	31-Dec-13	25-Nov-13		14/06/2016	31-Dec-13	23-Nov-13; 14-Mar-17; 03-May-18; 14-Jan-19
Total days of Process		92		188							93
End Date of Activity	28-Feb-17		31-Mar-18			30-Jun-18			30/06/2018		13-Jun-20
Remarks	Contract Agreem BWDB and Mr. N Sharma was sign 2013. Contract A sent to WB. Perio expired on 30 Oc was extended up	larayan D. ned on 25 Nov, greement was od of contract ctober 2016 which	ended on March 04, 2015. He expressed his unwillingness to continue his service in CEIP-1,		Mr. M. Aminul Haque signed Contract Agreement on 25 Nov, 2013. Allotted 300 days input of Mr. Haque was consumed in October 2015.		Fresh contract for 200 days was signed on 14 June 2016 over a period of 32 (thirty-two) months [FY 2015-2016 to FY 2017-2018]. Contract		Original Contract with Mr. A.K.M. Bodruddoza ended on 31 October 2016.		

SI No	1	2	3	4	5
Description of Services	International Procurement	International Technical Expert (Panel)	Procurement Expert (National)	Procurement Expert	Individual Consultant as
Becomplien of Convices	Expert (Panel)	international recimical Expert (Fairer)	for Panel	(National) for Panel	Procurement Specialist PMU (Nat'l)
Package No	CEIP-1/ D1/S05	CEIP-1/ D1/S06	CEIP-1/ D1/S07	CEIP-1/ D1/S7-A	CEIP-1/ D1/S8
	2017. 3rd time extension up to 28- 02-2018 with increase of inputs by	Kahn entered on April 13, 2015 and completed on April 30, 2018.		was completed on June 30, 2018	
	50 days has been approved.	50p.o		00, 20.0	
	Contract was completed on				
	February 28, 2018				

SI No	6	7	8	9		10			11
Description of Services	Individual (Consultant as Procureme	ent Specialist PMU (Nat	ional)- 1 No		ual Consultant as ement Specialist		Individual Co Financial Ma Specialist (Na	
Package No	CEIP-1/ D1/S8-A	CEIP-1/S8-B	CEIP-1/S8-C	CEIP-1/S8-D		CEIP-1/ D1/S0	9		CEIP-1/ D1/S9-A
Reference #					CEIP-1	I-27-IC-CI-CEIP-	1/D1/S09		
Location / District						Dhaka			
P.P Executing Agency:					2	014-1-BWDB-BV	VDB		
Method:	IC	IC	IC	IC		IC			IC
Estimated / Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Estimated	imated Actual 1 st Actual 2 nd			
Amount in US\$	0.054 million	0.051 million	0.092 million	0.142 million	247,000	0.113 million	0.101 million		0.0289 million
Preparation of ToR				20/06/2020		Fresh REol	Fresh REol		
NOL to the TOR	18/11/2016	08/11/2017	04/10/2018	25/06/2020	31-Dec-13	11-Dec-13			28/08/2019
Advertisement of Eol	Procured through SSS Basis	Procured through SSS Basis	Procured through SSS Basis	Procured through SSS Basis		03-Nov-14	16-Mar-16		N/A
Receipt of REol	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		01-Dec-14	14-Apr-16		N/A
Evaluation of REol	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		Evaluated	Evaluated		N/A
Shortlist submitted to WB				N/A					
Shortlist gets WB NOL				N/A					
Combined Evaluation Report submitted to WB				N/A					
WB gives NOL on combined eval'n				N/A		by WB	13-Apr-17		
Negotiation				27-07-2020		-			
Negotiated draft contract to WB	13/02/2017	10/04/2018	17/12/2018	N/A					27/09/2019
WB gives NOL- draft contract				N/A					
Contract Signature Date	14/03/2017	03/05/2018	14/01/2019	31-Dec-2020	29-May-14	02-Mar-15	24-Apr-17		27/09/2019
Total days of Process (Bid Opening to Contract Signing Date)						187	375		
End Date of Activity	31/10/2017				30-Oct-19		31-Oct-19		
Remarks	Fresh contract for 12 months was signed on 14 March, 2017 with retroactive commencement date from 01 November 2016 for 1 year.	2nd contract with Mr. A.K.M. Bodruddoza for a period of 12 months commencing from 01 November 2017, was signed. Contract ended on 31 October 2018.	3rd fresh Contract with Mr. A.K.M. Bodrudddozza was signed on 14-Jan- 2019 for 18 months from 1-Nov-2018.	Procurement in process through Direct Selection Method. Draft Contract signed on 27-07-2020. Signing of Contract is awaiting approval of RDPP	Ahmed signed March, 2015 Feb.2016. Sept. 2016. Negotic candidate of with Mr. Mich 04-2017. The	Consultant Mr. Med a Contract Ag but he resigned oo, fresh Contract follower erceived lation with 3rd rar. Michael Gome on 06 April 2017 nael Gomes was e contract ended cruitment of a regular and contract of a regular and contract ended cruitment of a regular and contract ended end	reement on 02 on 29 was initiated. on 14 April nked s was carried and contract signed on 24- on 29-09-	Selected on Direct Selection Method upon WB's approval. Draft contract was signed on 09-09-2019. It was expected to sign the contract by 27-9-2019. The Consultant expressed his unwillingness on 24 Sep 2019 to work in CEIP-1, on the plea on getting better offer. This Package cancelled and other Package NoCEIP-1/D1/S9A has been created and World Bank provided NoL to it. But this Package ultimately dropped.	

SI No		12	13		14		15		16	17
Description of Services	Individu	ıal Consultant a	as Financial National)- 1 No	Environm	Consultant as Sr. nent Specialist U/Dhaka)	Environn	Consultant as Sr. nent Specialist Dhaka)- 1 No	Sr. Environ	Consultant as ment Specialist naka)- 1 No	Individual Consultant as Sr. Environment Specialist (PIU/Dhaka)- 1 No
Package No	CEIP-1	/ D1/S9A	CEIP-1/ D1/S9-B	CEIP-	-1/ D1/S10	CEIP-1/ D1/S10-A		CEIP-1/ D1/S10A		CEIP-1/ D1/S10-B
Reference #					8-IC-CI-CEIP- D1/S10					
Location / District					Dhaka					
P.P Executing Agency:				2014-1-E	BWDB-BWDB					
Method:		IC	IC		IC		IC		IC	
Estimated / Actual	Estimated	Actual	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	
Amount in US\$		0.045 m	0.142 million	212,000	0.101 million		0.08 million		0.08 million	0.142 million
Preparation of ToR			20/06/2020		ToR & REOI finalized				28/10/2018	20/06/2020
NOL to the TOR		29/10/2019	25/06/2020	24-Jun-14			04/06/2018		12/11/2018	25/06/2020
Advertisement of EoI		N/A	25-01-2021		21-Oct-14		N/A		06/12/2018	05/08/2020
Receipt of REol		15/12/2019	31-01-2021		18-Nov-14		N/A		24/12/2018	10/08/2020
Evaluation of REol		22/12/2019	15-02-2021 (Exp.)		Evaluated		N/A		28/01/2019	07-09-2020
Shortlist submitted to WB			NA							NA
Shortlist gets WB NOL			NA							NA
Combined Evaluation Report submitted to WB			NA							NA
WB gives NOL on combined evaln			NA		WB concurred					NA
Negotiation			28-02-2021 (exp.)							11/10/2020
Negotiated draft contract to WB		20/02/2020	` ' '				09/07/2018		15/02/2019	NA
WB gives NOL- draft contract			15-03-2021 (exp.)							NA
Contract Signature Date		23/02/2020	` ' '	27-Nov-14	13-Apr-15		08/10/2018		12/03/2019	31-Dec-2020 (Exp.)
Total days of Process (Bid Opening to Contract Signing Date)					146					
End Date of Activity										
Remarks	Procurement CV Approact process.Du		Procurement in process through	contract on 13-Apr-2015 and		The Consultant failed to sign the contract within the final extended time up to 15 Oct 18.		Contract completed		Procurement in process through Limited Market Approach Method.
		nt could not ed. Ultimately	Limited Market Approach			So, after obtaining permission from WB, fresh procurement in processes under Pkg				Draft Contract signed on 11-10- 2020. Signing of Contract is awaiting approval of RDPP
	this procure cancelled		Method.			NoCEIP-1/E	01/S10A. This Pkg ncelled in STEP			Contract completed

SI No		18			19	20	1 2	21		22	23
Description of Services	Individual Consultant as Sr. Social Specialist (PMU/Dhaka)		Individual Consultant as Sr. Social Specialist (PIU/Dhaka)- 1 No		Individual Consultant as Sr. Social Specialist (PIU/Dhaka)- 1 No	Individual Consultant as Sr. Forestry Specialist (PMU/Dhaka)		Sr. Forest	Consultant as ry Specialist aka)- 1 No	Individual Consultant as Sr. Forestry Specialist (PIU/Dhaka)- 1 No	
Package No		CEIP-1/ D1/S11		CEIP-1/ D1/S11-A		CEIP-1/ D1/S11-B		/D1/S12	CEIP-1	/D1/S12-A	CEIP-1/ D1/S12-B
Reference #	CEIP	CEIP-1-29-IC-CI-CEIP-1/D1/S11						-IC-CI-CEIP- 1/S12			
Location / District		Dhaka						naka			
P.P Executing Agency:		2014-1-BWDB-BWI	OB				2014-1-BV	VDB-BWDB			
Method:		IC			IC			IC		IC	
Estimated / Actual	Estimated	Actual 1st	Actual 2 nd	Estimated	Actual		Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	
Amount in US\$	212,000	0.0884 mio	0.0648 mio		0.041 million	0.142 million	212,000	0.083 million		0.0359 million	0.142
Preparation of ToR		ToR & REOI finalized	19-Jan-17			20/06/2020		01-Jan-17			20/06/2020
NOL to the TOR	29-Apr-14	15-Apr-14	25-Jan-17		25/07/2019	25/06/2020	29-Dec-15	12-Jan-17		03/07/2019	25/06/2020
Advertisement of EoI	•	21-Apr-14	14-Mar-17		N/A	03/08/2020		14-Mar-17		N/A	03/08/2020
Receipt of REol		15-May-14	12-Apl-17		N/A	08/08/2020		12-Apr-17		N/A	08/08/2020
Evaluation of REol		Evaluated	23-May-17		N/A	11/10//2020		23-May-17		N/A	11/10//2020
Shortlist submitted to WB			-			N/A		•			N/A
Shortlist gets WB NOL						N/A					N/A
Combined Evaluation Report submitted to WB						N/A					N/A
WB gives NOL on combined evaln		WB concurred				N/A					N/A
Negotiation						15/11/2020					15/11/2020
Negotiated draft contract to WB					06/08/2019	N/A				06/08/2019	
WB gives NOL- draft contract						N/A					
Contract Signature Date	17-Jul-14	02-Oct-14	02-Aug-17		15/09/2019	31-Jan-2021(exp.)	28-Apr-16	02-Aug-17		25/08/2019	06/09/2020
Total days of Process (Bid Opening to Contract Signing Date)		140	147					71			
End Date of Activity		03-Jan-17	19-Sep-19					01-Aug-19			
Remarks	Mr. Md. Hasanur Rahman signed a Contract Agreement on 02-Oct-2014 and resigned on 03-Jan-2017. Fresh contract was entered into with Mr.Mustafizur Rahman and the contract ended on 17-09-2019.			Selected on Direct Selection Method after obtaining WB concurrence. Contract completed		After approval of RDPP, 2nd position of this specialist to be done soon	Contract completed		Selected on Direct Selection Method after obtaining WB's concurrence. Contract completed.		Procurement through Limited Market Approach Method. Draft Contract signed on 15/11/2020. Signing of Contract is awaiting approval of RDPP.

SI No		24		25		26	27	28	29	30
Description of Services	Individual Co	onsultant as Commu No		,		nsultant as Senior cer (PMU/Dhaka)	Individual Consu	ltant as Senior Reven	ue Officer (PIU/[,
Package No		CEIP-1/ D1/S13		CEIP-1/ D1/S13-A	CEIP-	1/ D1/S14	CEIP-1/ D1/S14-A	CEIP-1/ D1/S14-B	CEIP-1/ D1/S14-C	CEIP-1/ D1/S14-D
Reference #	CEIP-	1-31-IC-CI-CEIP-1/D)1/S13		CEIP-1-32-IC-CI-CEIP- 1/D1/S14					
Location / District		Dhaka				hulna				
P.P Executing Agency:	2	2014-1-BWDB-BWDI	В		2014-1-B	SWDB-BWDB				
Method:		IC				IC	IC	IC	IC	
Estimated / Actual	Estimated	Actual 1 st & 2 nd	Actual 3 rd		Estimated	Actual				
Amount in US\$	131,000	0.067 million		0.13 million	131,000	0.0847 million	0.0644 million	0.059 million	0.035 million	0.142
Preparation of ToR		ToR & REOI finalized		20/06/2020		Prepared				20/06/2020
NOL to the TOR	17-Aug-14			25/06/2020	23-Dec-13	22-Dec-13	19-12-16 & 28-12-16	16-05-18 & 24-05-18	11-Aug-19	25/06/2020
Advertisement of EoI		23-Nov-14 (1 st); 24-Jan-16 (2 nd)		03/08/2020		30-Dec-13	N/A	N/A	N/A	22/07/2020
Receipt of REol		15-May-15 (1 st) 24-Feb-16 (2 nd)	30-Jun-17	08/08/2020		06-Feb-14	N/A	N/A	N/A	28/07/2020
Evaluation of REol		Evaluated	Evaluated	11/10//2020		Evaluated	N/A	N/A	N/A	07-09-2020
Shortlist submitted to WB				N/A						NA
Shortlist gets WB NOL				N/A						NA
Combined Evaluation Report submitted to WB		concurred by WB	concurred by WB	N/A		concurred by WB				NA
WB gives NOL on combined evaluation			,	N/A						NA
Negotiation			10-Apr-18	15/11/2020						11/10/2020
Negotiated draft contract to WB				N/A			27-Apr-17	09-Jul-18	12-Sep-19	NA
WB gives NOL- draft contract		19-Oct-17		N/A						NA
Contract Signature Date	31-Dec-14	Did not take place	01-Jul-18	31-Jan-2021 (exp.)	29-May-14	12-Aug-14	10-Dec-07	25-Jul-18	09-Oct-19	31-Dec-2020 (Exp.)
Total days of Process			366	\ \ \ /		187				\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
End Date of Activity			30-Jun-20			22-Dec-16				
Remarks	fresh EOI was invited and 6 Nos. were received on 24 February 2016. Contract Agreement between BWDB and Mr. A K M Rahmat Ali Howlader was signed on 28 March 2017. But he didn't join. Negotiation with 2nd candidate failed. So, fresh procurement was initiated through collection of CVs as per suggestions of WB. Draft			Procurement in process through Limited Market Approach Method. Draft Contract signed on 15/11/2020.	Contract Agreement between BWDB and Mr. M A Saleque was signed on 12 Aug, 2014. Contract ended on 22 Dec 2016.		In order to keep continuation of the services of land acquisition and other related activities, the services of Mr. M A Saleque procured on sole source basis under a fresh Contract for 18	Another fresh contract with Mr. M.A. Saleque on Single Source Selection (SSS) Method for a period of 15 months was signed on 25 July 2018. Consultant is on	Mr. M.A. Saleque was selected as fresh contract on Direct Selection Method on obtaining WB's concurrence.	Procurement in process through Limited Market Approach Method. Draft Contract signed on 11/10/2020.

to his personal problems. The 2nd ranked candidate Mr. Aktar Uddin was invited on 08 March 2018 to attend contract negotiation meeting on 14 March 2018. But he didn't attend. Consequently, on obtaining WB's concurrence, the 3nd ranked candidate Mr. Kamal Najmus Salehin was negotiated on 10 April 2018 and contract was signed on 01 July 2018. Contract completed	Signing of Contract is awaiting approval of RDPP.	months that ended on 22-Jun-2018.	board. The Contract ended on 08-10-2019	Contract completed.	Signing of Contract is awaiting approval of RDPP.
---	--	-----------------------------------	--	---------------------	---

SI No	3	31	32	33		34	35	36	3	7
Description of Services	Individual		Social Specialist/ eld) - 1 No	/Economist	Individua	al Consultant as E	nvironment Specialist (PIU/F	ield)- 1 No	IPoE for Coastal I Estuarine/Tidal H	
Package No	CEIP-1	/D1/S15	CEIP-1/ D1/S15-A	CEIP-1/ D1/S15-B	CEIP-	1/ D1/S16	CEIP-1/ D1/S16-A	CEIP-1/ D1/S16-B	CEIP-1/	D1/S17
Reference #		-IC-CI-CEIP- 1/S15				4-IC-CI-CEIP- 01/S16			CEIP-1-35-IC-CI	-CEIP-1/D1/S17
Location / District		ulna			K	hulna			Dha	ıka
P.P Executing Agency:	2014-1-BV	VDB-BWDB			2014-1-B	WDB-BWDB			2014-1-BW	DB-BWDB
Method:		IC	IC			IC	IC		10	
Estimated / Actual	Estimated	Actual			Estimated	Actual			Estimated	Actual
Amount in US\$	131,000	0.0578 million	0.0257 million	0.13	131,000	0.0481 million	0.021 million	0.13	181,600	
Preparation of ToR		01-Jan-17		20/06/2020		Prepared		20/06/2020		28-Nov-16
NOL to the TOR	24-Sep-14	03-Jan-17	03-Jul-19	25/06/2020	24-Sep-14	28-Dec-16	18-Aug-19	25/06/2020	24-Sep-14	13-Dec-16
Advertisement of EoI		14-Mar-17	N/A	22/07/2020		12-Feb-17	N/A	22/07/2020		30-Jul-17
Receipt of REol		12-Apl-17	N/A	28/07/2020		14-Mar-17	N/A	28/07/2020		14-Sep-17
Evaluation of REol			N/A	07-09-2020			N/A	07-09-2020		
Shortlist submitted to WB				NA				NA		
Shortlist gets WB NOL				NA				NA		
Combined Evaluation Report submitted to WB				NA		N/A		NA		
WB gives NOL on combined evaluation				NA				NA		
Negotiation				11/10/2020				11/10/2020		
Negotiated draft contract to WB			06-Aug-19	NA		07-Sep-17	18-Sep-19	NA		
WB gives NOL- draft contract			Ŭ	NA		05-Oct-17	•	NA		
Contract Signature Date	31-Dec-14	20-Jul-17	25-Aug-19	31-Dec- 2020 (Exp.)	31-Dec-14	30-Oct-17	29-Oct-19	31-Dec- 2020 (Exp.)	31-Dec-14	
Total days of Process (Bid Opening to Contract Signing Date)		100				231				
End Date of Activity	30-Jun-17	19-Jul-19			30-Jun-17	29-Oct-19			30-Jun-20	
Remarks	Eol received on 12 April 2017 and evaluated. The contract was signed on 20-Jul-17 and the contract is ended on 27-Jul-2019. Selected on Direct Selection Method after obtaining WB's concurrence. Contract completed		Procurement in process through Limited Market Approach Method. Draft Contract signed on 11/10/2020.			Selected on Direct Selection Method after obtaining WB's concurrence. Contract is signed on 29-10-2019 with Mr. Amir Faizal. The consultant on Board. Contract completed	Procurement in process through Limited Market Approach Method. Draft Contract signed on 11/10/2020.	PMU, CEIP-1 with the assistance of existing IPoE member, TL-DSC and TL- M&EC, has reviewed the ToR of the remaining four IPoE members and are of the opinion that positions of Coastal, Estuarine and River Morphologist and Sediment/Tidal Management Expert might be merged and named as Coastal Morphologist and Estuarine/Tidal Hydraulics		

	Signing of Contract is awaiting approval of RDPP. the Consultant is on board from 30-Oct-2017 and Contract ended on 29-Oct- 2019.	Signing of Contract is awaiting approval of RDPP. Signing of Contract is awaiting approval of RDPP. Expert. Accordingly, restructured proposal was sent to WB on 28 Sept 2016. WB accepted the proposal on 07 Nov 2016. It is opted that the IPOE would not be required.
--	--	--

SI No	3	8	3	9	4	.0	41		4	2	43
Description of Services	Hydrody Coastal	E for namics & Modeling pert	IPoE for De in Embank Hydraulic	ment and	IPoE for So	ocial Expert	IPoE for Social	Expert	IPoE for Env	rironment, Wate Polder Exp	er Management and pert
Package No	CEIP-1/	D1/S18	CEIP-1/	D1/S19	CEIP-1/	D1/S20	CEIP-1/ D1/9	S20-A	CEIP-1/	D1/S21	CEIP-1/ D1/S21
Reference #		IC-CI-CEIP- /S18	CEIP-1-37-I 1/D1			IC-CI-CEIP- /S20	CEIP-1-38-IC-C 1/D1/S2		CEIP-1-39-IC-CI-CEIP- 1/D1/S21		
Location / District	Dh	aka	Dha	aka	Dha	aka	Dhaka		Dha	aka	
P.P Executing Agency:	2014-1-BW	/DB-BWDB	2014-1-BW	DB-BWDB	2014-1-BW	/DB-BWDB	2014-1-BWDB	-BWDB	2014-1-BW	/DB-BWDB	
Method:	l l	С	IC	C	10	С	IC		10	C	
Estimated / Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Actual
Amount in US\$	181,600		165,000		165,000	0.124 million	0.138 million		165,000	0.154 million	0.138 million
Preparation of ToR		28-Nov-16		01-Jan-17		Prepared				10-Dec-14	
NOL to the TOR		13-Dec-16	24-Sep-14	19-Jan-17	24-Sep-14	07-Nov-16	01-Apl-2021		24-Sep-14	08-Jan-15	01-Apl-2021
Advertisement of EoI		30-Jul-17		30-Jul-17		N/A	15-Apl-2021			N/A	15-Apl-2021
Receipt of REol		14-Sep-17		14-Sep-17		N/A	22-Apl-2021			N/A	22-Apl-2021
Evaluation of REol						N/A	30-Apl-2021			09-Feb-15	30-Apl-2021
Shortlist submitted to WB							N/A				N/A
Shortlist gets WB NOL							N/A				N/A
Combined Evaluation Report submitted to WB							N/A				N/A
WB gives NOL on combined evaluation							N/A				N/A
Negotiation							15-May-2021				15-May-2021
Negotiated draft contract to WB						31-May-17	N/A				N/A
WB gives NOL- draft contract						07-Jun-17	N/A			09-Mar-15	N/A
Contract Signature Date			31-Dec-14		31-Dec-14	17-Jul-17	30-May-2021		31-Dec-14	23-Mar-15	30-May-2021
Total days of Process (Bid Opening to Contract Signing Date)											,
End Date of Activity	30-Jun-20				30-Jun-20	30-Jun-20			30-Jun-20	31-Jan-18	
Remarks	Proposal for inclusion of one new IPoE member as "Hydrodynamic and Coastal Modelling Expert" was sent to WB		ToR was sent to WB on 1-Jan-17. Bank approved ToR on 19 January 2017. It is opted that the IPOE would not be required.		WB provided NoL on ToR on 07 November 2016 and concurred 3 CV approach for the selection of the social IPOE on 28 November 2016. Contract completed		Presently IPoE is not required		Contract com		Presently IPoE is not required

SI No		44		45
Description of Services		inancial Management t (AFMSS) (National)	Information Techn	dividual Consultant as nology Specialist (ITS) ational)
Package No	CEIP-	1/ D1/S24	CEIP-	1/ D1/S25
Reference #				
Location / District		haka	D	haka
P.P Executing Agency:				
Method:		IC		IC
Estimated / Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual
Amount in US\$				
Preparation of ToR				
NOL to the TOR		14-Feb-16		14-Feb-16
Advertisement of EoI		Through collection of 3 CVs		Through collection of 3 CVs
Receipt of REol		10-Mar-16		10-Mar-16
Evaluation of REol				
Shortlist submitted to WB				
Shortlist gets WB NOL				
Combined Evaluation Report submitted to WB				
WB gives NOL on combined evaluation				
Negotiation				
Negotiated draft contract to WB				
WB gives NOL- draft contract				
Contract Signature Date				
Total days of Process (Bid Opening to Contract Signing Date)				
End Date of Activity				
Remarks	This is a new Package concurred by World Bank and entered into Revised Procurement Plan (PP- 2016-1). But it was decided that this service will be procured through GoB's revenue budget. This Package was dropped. This is a new Package concurred World Bank and entered into Rev Procurement Plan (PP- 2016-1). Was decided that this service will procured through GoB's revenue budget. This Package was dropped.			

Annex 5.2a: Procurement Status and Plans - Works

As per the DPP, there are 4 packages of Works under the project. But these packages were reviewed and decided that works contract will be three packages. Package-01 and Package-02 have already been contacted out. Package-03 is yet to initiate due to shortfall of fund.

Detail status of procurement of works as on 30 June 2021 is described below:

SI. No	1		2 (Re	evs.)		3 (Revs.)		
Description of Works		struction & Upgrading and 35/3 under CEIP-			² Rehabilitation and upgrading (Actual Nos. of Polder in this 17/1, 17/2, 2	Package are 14/1, 15, 16,	³ Rehabilitation and upgrading of Polder 40/2, 41/1, 34/3 and 39/2C	
Package No	CEIP-	1/W-1	CEIP-1/W-2		CEIP-1/W-3			
Reference #	CEIP-1-12-LPIPC	2-O-CEIP-1/W-01	CEIP-1-13-LPIPQ-0-0	CEIP-1/W-02 (Rvsd.)	CEIP-1-13-LPIPQ-O-C	EIP-1/W-03 (Rvsd.)		
Districts	Khı	ılna	Patuakhali, Bargı	una and Pirojpur				
P.P Executing Agency:	2014-1-BW		2014-1-BW[2014-1-BWD			
Method:		qualification_4	ICB with post-		ICB			
Estimated / Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual		
Amount in US\$	104,276,026.00	88,216,800.375	150,355,767.20	137,969,172.606	86.66 million USD	-		
Preparation of Document								
Tender Docs Submitted to WB		02-Mar-15		14-Oct-15, 09-Nov-15		!		
Bank's NOL	30-Jun-14	09-Mar-15	03-Jan-16	03-Dec-15				
Publication / Invitation	15-Jul-14	10-Mar-14	10-Jan-16	04-Dec-15		!		
Deadline tenders & Bid Opening	14-Sep-14	25-May-15	14-Mar-16	24-Mar-16				
Evaluation of Bids	18-Oct-14	13-Jun-15	18-Apr-16	19-Jun-16		!		
WB gives NOL on evaluation		19-Jul-15		04-Aug-16				
Negotiated draft contract sent to WB		1		1		!		
No Objection to Evaluation Report	10-Nov-14	<u> </u>	09-May-16	<u> </u>				
GOB Purchasing Committee approval		09-Sep-15		20-Aug-16				
Issuing NOA		21-Sep-15		15-Dec-16				
Contract signed	09-Jan-15	01-Nov-15	28-Jun-16	08-Mar-17				
Advance Issued								
Commencement of Services		26-Jan-16		12-Jul-17				
Total days of Process	117	160	106	349				
End of Contract (Completed)	31/12/2017	25-Jan-19	30/06/2018	11-Jan-21				

Nos. of Polders for this Package have been changed as '39/2C, 40/2, 41/1, 43/2C, 47/2 and 48' instead of previously included Nos of '14/1,15,16,17/1,17/2 & 23'

² All the three (3) Polders of this Package (43/2C, 47/2 and 48) have been included under Package No.CEIP-1/W-02. So, this Package has been rearranged in terms of inclusion new Polders from Package #2 and #4

³ Out of four (4) Polders, three (3) (40/2, 41/1 and 39/2C) have been included under Package CEIP-1/W-02. The remaining one (1) is included in Package #3 and this Package has been declared void.

⁴ Method has been changed from ICBPQ (International Competitive Bidding with pre-qualification) to ICB (with post qualification)

⁵ Original Contract Value of W-01 is BDT 6,969,127,229.

⁶ Original Contract Value of W-02 is BDT 10,899,564,634.65.

SI. No	1	2 (Revs.)	3 (Revs.)	4
	Rehabilitation / Reconstruction & Upgrading	¹ Rehabilitation and upgrading of Polder 14/1, 15, 16, 17/1, 17/2	² Rehabilitation and upgrading of Polder 48,47/2 & 43/2C	³ Rehabilitation and upgrading
Description of Works	of Polder 32, 33, 35/1 and 35/3 under CEIP-	& 23	(Actual Nos. of Polder in this Package are 14/1, 15, 16,	of Polder 40/2, 41/1, 34/3 and
Description of Works	1.	(Actual Nos. of Polder in package are 39/2C, 40/2, 41/1, 43/2C,	17/1, 17/2, 23 & 34/3)	39/2C
		47/2 and 48)		
Package No	CEIP-1/W-1	CEIP-1/W-2 (revised)	CEIP-1/W-3 (revised)	
Remarks	7 Nos. Bids were received and M/S The First	7 Nos. Bids were received.	Due to shortfall of fund, it is being discussed whether to	This Package is treated to be
	Engineering Bureau of Henan Water	Chongqing International Construction Corporation was awarded	drop this package. Meanwhile, the activities of this	void since the polders under
	Conservancy of China was awarded the	with the Contract. Contract was signed on 08 March 2017 and	Package have been limited up to preparation of bidding	this package have been
	contract. Contract was signed on 01 Nov	Notice to Commence issued on 12 July 2017. Works are going	document.	incorporated in the packages
	2015. Works are going on.	on.		2 & 3 (re-arranged)

Annex 5.3a: Procurement Status and Plans - Goods

As per the DPP, 14 items of Goods would be procured. Among them, procurement for the 7 items were deferred as per the statement of "Status of Procurement" as on 30 June 2021, which is described below:

Contract Approving Authority	Package No	Description of Procurement as per TAPP/DPP Goods	Unit	Quantity	Procurement Method & (Type)	Source of Funds	Estimated Cost/ Contract Price (Million USD)	Invitation for Tender	Signing of Contract	Completion of Contract	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	CEIP-1/G-01	Procurement of Motor Vehicles a) 4-WD Jeep/Cross Country (Total 15 Nos.) b) Micro Bus-(Total 2 Nos.)	Lots	Motor Vehicle-10 Nos, Microbus-2 Nos	OTM(ICB)	WB/IDA	0.7500	25-Dec-14	18-Nov-2015 & 07-Jan-2016	January,2016	Contract for 1 No. Microbus (Lot No.2) executed on 18 November 2015 and supply completed. Contract for 10 Nos. 4WD (Lot No.1) vehicle executed on 07 January 2016 and supply completed
PD	CEIP-1/G-02	Procurement of 10(ten) Nos. Motor Cycle (125 CC) with accessories and related Services	Nos.	Motor Cycle-10 Nos	OTM(NCB)	WB/IDA	0.0234	09-Jul-15	04-Oct-15	October,2015	Tender was evaluated by BWDB TEC members. Contract executed on 04 October 2015. Supply completed
PD	CEIP-1/G-03	Procurement of Speed Boat with engine & other accessories (Total 9 nos.)	Nos.	Speed Boat-5 Nos	OTM(NCB)	WB/IDA	0.0609				This Package has been excluded from the RDPP.
PD	CEIP-1/G-04	Procurement of a) Computer - (Total 35 Nos, Laptop-10+Desktop-25), b) Colour/Black & White Printer-A3/A4 (Total 20 Nos), c) UPS= (Total 25 Nos), d) IPS = 10 Nos with ancillaries		Computers - a) Laptop-5 Nos, Desktop-20 Nos, b) Printer-10 Nos, c) UPS-20 Nos, d) IPS = 10 Nos with ancillaries	OTM(NCB)	WB/IDA	0.0650	19-Mar-14	08-Jun-14	June, 2014	3 Tenders received on 09 April, 2014 and Evaluation done. Work Order issued on 12 May 2014. All Desktop Computer, Laptop, Printer, & UPS with Accessories were received 8- Jun-2014.
PD	CEIP-1/G-05	Engineering Equipment- a) Levelling instrument with accessories (Total-10 Nos), Total Station (Total-5 Nos)	Nos.	a) Levelling instrument - 5 Nos.; b) Total Station-3 Nos	OTM(NCB)	WB/IDA	0.0103	09-Jul-15	04-Oct-15	January,2014	Tender was evaluated by BWDB TEC members. Contract executed on 04 October 2015. Supply completed.

Contract Approving Authority	Package No	Description of Procurement as per TAPP/DPP Goods	Unit	Quantity	Procurement Method & (Type)	Source of Funds	Estimated Cost/ Contract Price (Million USD)	Invitation for Tender	Signing of Contract	Completion of Contract	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
PD		Office equipment with accessories a) Multimedia Projector (Total 4 Nos), b) Air cooler- (Total-10 Nos), c) PABX Intercom System -1 Set, d) Photocopier 10 Nos. e) Fax- 10 Nos., f) Scanner A3 Size- 4 Nos., g) Spiral Binding machine 4 Nos, h) Plotter A0 Size-1 No	Nos.	a) Multimedia Projector- 2 Nos, b) Aircooler- 5 Nos, c) PABX Intercom System- 1 set d) Photocopier- 5 Nos, e) Fax-4 Nos, f) Scanner-2 Nos, g) Spiral Binding Machine- 2 Nos, h) Plotter A0 Size - 1 No	OTM(NCB)	WB/IDA	0.0280	01-Apr-14	09-Jun-14	June,2014	Tender was evaluated by BWDB TEC members. Work Order issued on 01 June 2014. All office equipment was supplied on 9-Jun-2014
PD		Fumiture (For Project Director, CEIP-1 BWDB, office)	LS	LS	OTM(NCB) /RFQ	WB/IDA	0.0064	Procurement through RFQ	24-Feb-14	February, 2014	All the furniture was supplied on 24-Feb-2014.
PD	CEIP-1/G-08	Procurement of Motor Vehicles a) 4-WD Jeep/Cross Country (Total 15 Nos.) b) Micro Bus- (Total 2 Nos.)	Nos.	Motor Vehicle-05 Nos	OTM(ICB)	WB/IDA	0.4490				This Package has been excluded from the RDPP.
PD	CEIP-1/G-09	Procurement of Motor Cycle- Total= 20 Nos	Nos.	Procurement of Motor Cycle-10 Nos	OTM(NCB)	WB/IDA	0.0190				This Package has been excluded from the RDPP.
PD	CEIP-1/G-10	Procurement of Speed Boat with engine & other accessories (Total 09 nos.)	Nos.	Speed Boat-4 Nos	OTM(NCB)	WB/IDA	0.0510				This Package has been excluded from the RDPP.
PD			Nos.	Computers- a) Laptop-5 Nos, Desktop-5 Nos; b) Printer-IO Nos, c) UPS-5 Nos, d) IPS-5 Nos with ancillaires	OTM(NCB)	WB/IDA	0.0410	06-Jul-17	12-Sep-17	November, 2017	Supply completed on 20 November 2017.

Contract Approving Authority	Package No	Description of Procurement as per TAPP/DPP Goods	Unit	Quantity	Procurement Method & (Type)	Source of Funds	Estimated Cost/ Contract Price (Million USD)	Invitation for Tender	Signing of Contract	Completion of Contract	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
PD		Engineering Equipment -a) Levelling instrument with accessories (Total - 10 Nos) Total Station-) Total- 5 Nos)	Nos.	a) Levelling instrument - 5 Nos.; b) Total Station-2 Nos	OTM(NCB)	WB/IDA	0.0150				This Package has been excluded from the RDPP.
PD	CEIP-1/G-13			a) MultiMedia Projector- 2 Nos, b) Aircooler- 5 Nos, c) Photocopier- 5 Nos, d) Fax-6 Nos, e) Scanner- 2 Nos, f) Spiral Binding Machine- Mos	OTM(NCB)	WB/IDA	0.0230				This Package has been excluded from the RDPP.
PD		Procurement of Motor: Micro Bus – 1 No	Nos.	Micro Bus – 1 No			0.0600				This Package has been excluded from the RDPP.

HOPE=Head of the Procuring Entity

PD=Project Director

N/A = Not Applicable

7.5. Annex 6 Governance Accountability and Action Plan

Issues/Risks/ Objective	Actions	Agency respon- sible	Timeline - Plan	Early Warning Indicators to Trigger Additional Action	Timeline - Actual	Remarks
	Institution	nal Risks				
Need to strengthen capacity to handle large volume procurement, financial management, contract management, communications, and monitoring functions	Establish PMU with internally or externally hired staff as per the agreed Organogram.	BWDB	Key staff recruited 3-6 months after project effectiveness. Contracted 1st year;	Delays in conduct of procurement, execution of contracts and processing of payments.	Effectiveness date Nov 2013. PMU Staffing Project Director – Dec 2013 appointed Deputy PD – appointed Jan 2020 Procurement Spec – Nov 2013 Financial Management Spec- originally March 2015-Feb 2016; filled again Apr 2017-Sep 2019. Currently appointing a replacement. Sr. Environment Spec –April 2015 – July 2018; Contract signed with the replacement 12 Mar 2019, but expired 30 June 2020. Sr. Social Spec – original expert in place Oct 2014-Jan 2017. Contract signed with the replacement in Aug 2017. Sr. Revenue Officer – August 2014 Communication Officer – July 2018. Sr. Forestry Spec. –August 2017. Social Spec./Econ (Field) –July 2017 Environment Spec. (Field) – Oct 2017 Consultancies: Procurement Panel – fully in place between 2014 and mid-2018 when the last of the 3 contracts was completed and not renewed.	All of the PMU staff have been recruited, including Deputy PD. Financial Management Specialist position became vacant on 30 September 2019 and replacement is being appointed. Sr. Environmental Specialist, Sr. Forestry Specialist, Communications Officer, Sr. Revenue Officer and Sr. Social Specialist being recruited or re-signed as incumbents concluded their contracts on 30 June 2020. Same for Environmental Specialist and Social Specialist.

Issues/Risks/ Objective	Actions	Agency respon- sible	Timeline - Plan	Early Warning Indicators to Trigger Additional Action	Timeline - Actual	Remarks
	Retain existing consultants or engage	BWDB	Contracted 2 nd year		DDCS&PMSC contracted January 2015	
	new consultants for design,					
	construction supervision				M&E Consultant contracted Oct 2015	
	Control of Third Douby MAR E for ations	BWDB	Contracted 2 nd year		IPOE – 2 of 5 were hired; remaining 3	
	Contract Third Party M&E functions	DWDD	Contracted 2 year		viewed by PMU as not needed. IPOE	
					Social contract completed 30 June	
					2020 and not being renewed. IPOE	
					Environment, Water Management	
					and Polder Expert completed 31 Jan	
					2018 and not renewed.	
					IPOE/Social Expert was on board since	
					July 2017, but contract expired;	
					currently under recruitment.	
					IPOE Chairman/Environment, Water	
					Management and Polder Expert was	
					in place from Mar 2015 – 30 June	
					2020 when contract expired; currently	
					new recruitment call underway.	
	Increase frequency of Bank	WB	At least twice a year		World Bank Missions:	
	supervision missions, especially				Start (FY 2013/14)– 1 mission	
	during the first 2 years.				PY1 (FY 14/15)– 1 mission	
					PY2 (FY 15/16)– 2 missions	
					PY3 (FY 16/17)– 2 missions plus	
					sector-specific missions	
					PY4 (FY 17/18)- 2 missions (Jul/Aug	
					and Feb) plus sector-specific missions	
					PY5 (FY 18/19) – 3 missions (Oct 2018,	
					Feb & May 2019) plus sector-specific	
					missions.	

Issues/Risks/ Objective	Actions	Agency respon- sible	Timeline - Plan	Early Warning Indicators to Trigger Additional Action	Timeline - Actual	Remarks
					PY6 (FY 19/20) – 2 missions (Oct and Dec 2019) PY7 (FY 20/21) – 2 missions (Aug 2020 and March 2021)	
Need for proactive provision of information and enhanced transparency	Appoint a Communication Specialist as part of the PMU to act as RTI officer (until BWDB engages an RTI officer) in accordance with the RTI Act.	BWDB	3 -6 months after project effectiveness	Lack of information officer or frequent replacement	Communication Officer signed on, but then withdrew before joining (March 2017). NOL given to draft contract on 19 Oct 2017 for new candidate, but he also withdrew. 2 nd ranked candidate cleared by WB but did not appear at negotiations. 3 rd ranked candidate signed draft contract on 10 Apr 2018 and final contract on 01 July 2018. Contract signed 06 Sep 2020 with most recent selected candidate.	
	Quarterly Reporting on Project Implementation by PMU	BWDB	Quarterly		First QPR submitted in Feb 2016 for quarter of Sep-Dec 2015. Consolidated QPRs being prepared routinely.	
	Set up a website and provide regular information on project performance as well as procurement information	BWDB	Website set up by end of Year 1. Website regularly updated	Delays in establishment of website/ publishing information	From inception, notices and procurement results being posted on BWDB website and CPTU website (Ministry of Planning) or UN Development Business. New, easierto-navigate BWDB website is under development. M&E Consultants have piloted a partial beta version of a web-based PMIS in November 2016, updated in Sep 2017 and improved version available for users as of late 2017.	

Issues/Risks/ Objective	Actions	Agency respon- sible	Timeline - Plan	Early Warning Indicators to Trigger Additional Action	Timeline - Actual	Remarks
Procurement Risks						
Reduce risk of corruption in procurement.	Retain design of few contracts processed in Dhaka to enhance scrutiny	BWDB	On-going	Procurement red flags in ex ante and ex post review	Procurement packages have been aggregated in size to facilitate scrutiny.	
	Publish/agree detailed mapping of procurement processes, including finite list of who has access to documents when in the process	BWDB	On-going	Inconsistencies with 'need to know' prin- ciples in procurement mapping, evidence of unauthorized access	Documentation and mapping of processes completed December 2015.	PMU understands and follows procedures that safeguard procurement processes.
	Enforce ICB procurement guidelines for documentation, timelines, and transparency BWDB, Bank On-going unauthorized access to information	ICB guidelines are enforced.	processes.			
	Appoint a Procurement Panel	BWDB	3-6 months after project effectiveness	Panel members not recruited	Int'l Proc. Expert – Nov 2013 Nat'l Proc. Expert – Nov 2013 Int'l Technical Exp. – 2013, with replacement in April 2015	Contracts of PP expired in 2018 and not renewed as this work is now minimal and being handled by PMU team.
	Enhance complaints mechanism with reporting established and follow-up guidelines	BWDB	On-going	Nature and frequency of complaints	GRC membership composition confirmed in Dec 2015. Fifteen (15) GRC formed in Package 01 area and 21 in Package 02. As of 31 March 2019, Pkg 01: A total of 151 complaints / grievances have been reported as received by GRC. Out of these, 32 complaints have been resolved at the entry level and the balance 114 cases	

Issues/Risks/ Objective	Actions	Agency respon- sible	Timeline - Plan	Early Warning Indicators to Trigger Additional Action	Timeline - Actual	Remarks
					have been resolved through investigations and formal hearing by GRC). Remaining 05 lodged grievances have been trying to resolve in entry level by the GRC. Pkg 02: A total of 45 grievances have been lodged – 25 complaints have been resolved at the entry level and the balance 20 cases under process for investigation	
Potential for or reduce risks of conflict of interest among participants in procurement	Declarations of no conflict of interest by BWDB personnel, including members of PP and bidders Review statements of financial interests encompassing key project staff Require bidders' statements concerning agents and other possible connections to persons involved with	BWDB	BWDB personnel by effectiveness; bidders at submission Within one month of submission At bidding stage		and formal hearing by GRC Complied on rolling basis as staff, consultants and contractors join. Not a separate declaration from COI above. Complied on ongoing basis.	Periodic renewal of COI declaration may be considered.
Contract Execution and	Project Management Risks					
Avoid collusion of parties involved and ensure transparent management of contracts	BWDB website includes information on contract execution (e.g. gross estimate of completion of works etc.) Establish enhanced complaints mechanism, including ICT	BWDB	As information becomes available By project effectiveness	Website does not include updated information	Complied on ongoing basis, as information is available. Please see cptu.gov.bd website. Select "Contract Award Notices", MOWR, BWDB. Services have not been uploaded here, but were uploaded to UN Development Business. GRM established in Pkg 01 and 02.	Services are also be uploaded to cptu.gov.bd website within the 30-day window after contract signing.

Issues/Risks/ Objective	Actions	Agency respon- sible	Timeline - Plan	Early Warning Indicators to Trigger Additional Action	Timeline - Actual	Remarks
	Numerous levels of scrutiny: - PD serve as Employer's representative - Construction Supervision Consultant as Engineer - Nominate Resident Engineers at the site - M&E Consultant to oversee project performance	Construc tion Consult- ants, M&E			In place: PD – Nov 2013 to Feb 2016 New PD appointed – Feb 2016 New PD appointed – Jan 2018 New PD appointed – Jan 2019 DDCS&PMSC – Jan 2015 REs nominated – Jan 2015; RE position for Package 01 vacant for over one year as of September 2019. RE position for Package 02 appointed – Nov 2018, but position remains vacant.	The lack of REs for an extended period represents a substantial risk.
Fraud and Corruption in	Delivery of RAP Benefits				M&E – Nov 2015	
Potential for improper targeting of beneficiaries and/or false delivery	Contract out implementation of RAP to experienced NGOs, with reputable track record for similar programs Ensure third party monitoring by the	NGOs M&E	Contract in place Contract in place	Reviewers (BWDB, WB) receive plausible complaints borne out by frequency or other corroboration	DDCS&PMSC has KMC on its team, charged with looking after the RAP implementation (since Jan 2015). M&E Consultants in place Nov 2015	There were some complaints of irregularities. DDCS&PMS Consultant has undertaken preliminary investigation.
	M&E Consultants				and developed a Comprehensive M&E Strategy which is being implemented.	
	Conduct survey among beneficiaries	M&E	Unit in place by effectiveness or before	Survey results identify improprieties	Baseline survey designed and implemented in early 2016 for Package 01 and early 2018 for Package 02 along with a midline for Pkg 01.	

Issues/Risks/ Objective	Actions	Agency respon- sible	Timeline - Plan	Early Warning Indicators to Trigger Additional Action	Timeline - Actual	Remarks
				Additional Action		
	Enhance complaints mechanism, including use of ICT	M&E	Designated office in place by effectiveness,		In process of being developed.	
			begin implementing expanded disclosure		Communication Officer REOI re-	
	Suo moto disclosure of information	BWDB	plan three months		advertised in January 2016. Contract signed in March 2017, but expert	
			after effectiveness		withdrew before joining. After additional rounds of procurement,	
					officer signed contract on 01 July	
					2018. Contract concluded on 30 June	
					2020 and position is currently under recruitment.	

7.6. Annex 7: Key Performance Indicators and Targets per PAD/DPP

Results Framework and Monitoring as of 31 March 2021

	Project Development Objectives															
Indicator Name	e)	Unit of	Base				Cumulat	ive Targe	t Values				Fre-	Data	Responsible for Data	Remarks
	Core	Measure	line	YR1 14/15	YR2 15/16	YR3 16/17	YR4 17/18	YR5 18/19	YR6 19/20	YR7 20/21	YR8 21/22	End Target	quency	Source/ Meth.		
Gross area protected		1000 x ha	-	-	1	ı	19.1	35.5	40.8	52.8	66.012	66.012	Annual	BWDB	M&E	Target area for Pkg 1 & 2 are 66.012 (1000 x ha)
Achievement				-	-	4.7	9.9	28.7	31.79	41.38						
Direct project beneficiaries from increased resilience to climate change (number) of which female (percentage) %	х	1000 x person	0	0	0	0	208	389	448	579	724 (50%)	724 (50%)	Annual	BWDB	M&E	The beneficiaries are counted in proportion to the share of embankment with earthwork completed. Package 1 & 2 Population 724,202
Achievement				0	0	39	76	248.9	348.75	399.53						
Increase cropping intensity		(%)	140	-	-	-	-	158	167	171	180	180	Annual	BWDB	M&E	Will be calculated via end line survey, though mid-line survey may also show results, in which case they will be reported.
Achievement				-	-	-	-	-	-	191.45						Pkg -01: 180.09 Pkg -02: 202.81
Contingent Emergency Appropriation		Triggered, if requested [Y/N]	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	BWDB	NA	Not triggered.
Achievement				NA												

	Intermediate Results Indicators															
	6)	Unit of	Base				Cumulat	ive Targe	t Values				Fre-	Data	Responsible for Data	Remarks
Indicator Name	Core	Measure	line	YR1 14/15	YR2 15/16	YR3 16/17	YR4 17/18	YR5 18/19	YR6 19/20	YR7 20/21	YR8 21/22	End Target	quency	Source/ Meth.		
Length of upgraded embankment		km	0	-	11	68	173	254	309	350	408	408	Annual	BWDB	M&E	
Achievement				-	0.8	27.9	44.25	164.93	197.11	244.04						Pkg 01: 181.639 kms done Pkg 02: 62.38 kms done
Drainage structures replaced		No.	-	-	2	13	34	52	66	75	88	88	Annual	BWDB	M&E	
Achievement				_	0	0	19	35	38	56						All Pkg – 56 fully done; and others 25 are in progress
					_	-										Pkg 01: 38 fully done Pkg 02: 18 fully done
Drainage structures repaired		No.	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	6	8	8	Annual	BWDB	M&E	
Achievement							0	0	2	2						2 done; 2 in progress
Flushing structures replaced		No.	-	-	3	14	33	47	57	66	77	77	Annual	BWDB	M&E	
Achievement				-	0	0	15	28	29	41						All Pkg – Revised target 77 substantially complete; 41 fully done Pkg 01: Revised target 29 and 29 nos done Pkg 02: Revised target 51 nos. 12 nos fully done and 12 are in progress
Flushing inlets repaired		No.	-	-	-	-	8	15	25	35	46	46	Annual	BWDB	M&E	
Achievement							0	12	14	15						Pkg 01: 14 of 14 Pkg 02: 1 of 32
Length of River Bank Protection		kms				4.25	5.95	7.70	9.00	9.17	9.17	9.17				
Achievement						0.40	1.81	5.95	8.18	8.67						Pkg 01: 4.25 of 4.25 kms Pkg 02: 4.42 of 5.12 kms

Length of Slope Protection		kms				2	5	9.33	18.00	24.00	29.242	29.242	Annual	BWDB	M&E	
Achievement		1				0.117	3.73	9.33	14.17	18.503						Pkg 01: 16.803 kms Pkg 02: 1.70 kms
Length of Drainage Channels upgraded		kms	0	1	9	52	125	178	224	261	272.61	272.61	Annual	BWDB	M&E	
Achievement				-	-	11	27.5	134.34	157.80	215.46						215.46 kms done Pkg 01: 136.8 kms done (91.02% of Pkg 1) Pkg 02: 78.66 kms done. (50.77 % of Pkg 2)
Area restored re/afforested	х	ha	-	-	-	-	-	150	300	450	600	600	Annual	BWDB	M&E	
Achievement				-	-	-	-	208	208	416.6						Pkg 01: 294 ha Pkg 02: 122.6 ha
Water Management Organization (WMO)		Nb.	0	ı	-	-	ı	ı	4	8	10	10	Annual	BWDB	M&E/ NGO	
Achievement				-	-	-	-	1	5	7						WMG: 139 formed. Remaining In Polder 33 = 2 Polder 43/2C = 2 WMA: 8 formed. 6 registered
Improved coastal monitoring		Studies	Limited data					1		2	2		Annual	BWDB	M&E	Consultant contract signed October 2018.
Achievement				-	-	-										Both studies in progress with interim reports received
BWDB person-days of training provided	х	No.	0	160	320	480	640	800	960	1080	1200	1200	Annual	BWDB		
Achievement				341; 66 for women (33)	341; 66 for women (33)	341; 66 for women (33)	461; 66 for women (45)	461; 66 for women (45)	461; 66 for women (45)	536						Number of participants in parentheses

Grievance Redress Committee (GRC)	No.	0	15	15	36	36	36	36	36	36	Annual		M&E/ NGO	
Achievement	•		15	15	36	36	36	36						
Detailed design of future 7 Polders (including EIA, RAP/LAP)	No.	0					7	7	7	7	Annual	BWDB	M&E	
Achievement														All designs completed, with some approvals pending.